

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-224

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 551~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DEC. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

173

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

280

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports January 1914

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line	Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
1	Grampian	Dec 26 1913	Allan	44	Corsican	Jan 19 1914	Allan
11	Ascania	" 26 "	Cunard	51	Campanello	" 22 "	Manum
5	Manum	" 27 "	Manum	53	Andania	" 22 "	Cunard
7	Tyrolia	" 27 "	C.P.M.	55	Royal Edward	" 22 "	Royal
9	Virginia	" 28 "	Allan	57	Montezuma	" 22 "	C.P.M.
12	Potdam	" 29 "	Canada	59	Pomeranian	" 24 "	Allan
14	Scandinavian	Jan 1 1914	Allan	61	Albatross	" 24 "	"
16	Lithonia	" 1 "	Canada	63	Grampian	Dec 26 1913	"
7	Empress of Ireland	" 2 "	C.P.M.	64	Ascania	" 26 "	Cunard
20	Caroline	" 3 "	Funck	66	Potdam	" 29 "	Canada
22	Roman	" 4 "	Allan	71	Royal George	Jan 7 1914	Royal
24	Royal George	" 7 "	Royal	72	Manum	" 9 "	Cunard
27	Lake Michigan	" 7 "	C.P.M.	73	Tunisia	" 12 "	Allan
28	Marek	" 8 "	Canada	74	Belvedere	" 14 "	Aust. Am.
34	Alauda	" 9 "	Cunard	75	Russia	" 18 "	Russ. Am.
37	Tunisia	" 12 "	Allan	76	Hoordam	" 19 "	Canada
40	Belvedere	" 14 "	Aust. Am.	80	Cominor	" 19 "	U.S. Hom.
41	Hesperia	" 17 "	Allan	81	Corsican	" 19 "	Allan
44	Russia	" 18 "	Russ. Am.	82	Andania	" 22 "	Cunard
51	Manum	" 26 "	C.P.M.	83	Royal Edward	" 22 "	Royal

Pacific Seaports

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
14	Little Main	Jan 1 1914	U.S. H.
15	Empress of Japan	Jan 1 "	C.P. Pac.
16	"	Jan 8 "	"
17	Manum	Jan 12 "	Can. Aust.
41	"	Jan 12 "	"
90	Empress of Korea	Jan 18 "	C.P. Pac.
91	"	Jan 18 "	"

Herald Stations

Page	Station	Line
99	Albury	U.S.
102	Alexandra Bay	U.S.
103	Beecher Falls	U.S.
104	Buzzards	U.S.
130	Blaine	Man.
139	Bondville	Man.
142	Cuba	Man.
143	Cape Vincent	Man.
144	Charlotte	"
145	Hector	Man.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the 1st Guamian, Employed by himself do
(State whether he is "self-employed" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1913

Pat John NB

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Dec 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Giamprini* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th December, 1903.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Hill 34 North Parade, Belfast</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

W. Hill
12/16/13

Visitor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John NB

21st Decr, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Where going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at port of arrival. <small>(If not, state where and when he last entered the United States, and whether he has since been deported.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, written or verbal, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Travelling</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Entered at St. John N.B.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>W.C.W. Hil</i>	<i>Cokerly</i>	<i>Upperlands</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS
FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Hall ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the T/S. Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1913,

at St John NB
Smillie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative and in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DEC 26 1913

U. S. S. "Gumpian" sailing from *Liverpool*, *14-12-1913*, Arriving at Port of *St. John*, 1913

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	<i>Loveridge</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Naturalized through Suteh,</i>	<i>Home Geo. Loveridge</i>
2	NOT USED					<i>entered usca at age of 3 yrs.</i>	<i>Lehi W</i>
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
2	NOT USED						
	NOT USED						

William Lundell. Ensh 12/26/13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Grampian*, *Employed by the U.S. Navy*
 solemnly depose that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number *one*, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *December*, 1913
 at *St. John West, Henry Wilson*

Immigration Officer.

December 26, 1913

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U.S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1	2	1	1
SECOND	1	1	2	1	1
THIRD	1	19	20	1	19
TOTAL	3	19	22	1	21

GRAMPYAN

	ALIENS		TOTAL	U.S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	NON- TAXABLE			
ADMITTED	15	15	30	1	29
RECEIVED	5	5	10	1	9
DETAINED					
TOTAL	20	20	40	2	38

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
1

1st 2nd 3rd
 C. U. S. manifests 1 1 19 = 21

U. S. manifests 1 1 19 = 21
 Total number of aliens 21

Number examined 20
 missing 1

Number admitted 19
 detained 1

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

RECEIVED
 DEC 28 1913
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Grampian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

17/13

1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town
1			<i>Hassari</i>					<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Uusikaupunki</i>
2			<i>Hettunen</i>					<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Loimaa</i>
3			<i>Rautavaara</i>					<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Loimaa</i>
4			<i>Hakkarinen</i>					<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Loimaa</i>
5			<i>Milkes</i>					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassas</i>
6			<i>Yofia</i>					<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Stalowa</i>
7			<i>Anna</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
8			<i>Liponsky</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
9			<i>Ida</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
10			<i>Anna</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
11			<i>Anna</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
12			<i>Anna</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
13			<i>Magid</i>					<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Stalowa</i>
14			<i>Michaeloviz</i>					<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Stalowa</i>
15			<i>Radzimevitz</i>					<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
16			<i>Davidovskiy</i>					<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wachifki</i>
17			<i>Paumade</i>					<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Orre</i>
18			<i>Marie</i>					<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Orre</i>
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Jacques Paumade, Marie Paumade
and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. *J. Paumade*

William Fischer
Inspector (b-17)

Miss Ann Russell, Inspr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*, *26th December*, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Mrs. Charlton Ys. Self		85.50		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
2	Mrs. Ys. "		40.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
3	Mrs. Ys. "		35.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
4	Mrs. Ys. "		25.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
5	Mrs. Ys. "		20.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
6	Mrs. St. Louis	No	none		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
7	Mrs. Chicago	Husband	8.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
8	Mrs. "	Latter			Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
9	Mrs. "	Husband	none		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
10	Mrs. "	Latter			Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
11	Mrs. "	"			Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
12	Mrs. "	"			Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
13	Mrs. "	Brother in law	15.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
14	Mrs. "	"	10.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
15	Mrs. "	Brother in law	10.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
16	Mrs. "	Uncle	12.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
17	Mrs. "	Brother	36.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
18	N.Y. New York	No Self	118.00		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		
19	"	No Husband	no		Brother in law, Lisa Harkkanen, 200 E. Charlton Ohio	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DEC 28 1913 (Via) T.H. B. Moore	Finland	Tayva		

RECEIVED
FOR THE
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JAN 1 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Maslin, of the T.S.S. "Graupman", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall Maslin
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1913.

at St. John

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-17 completed by B.A.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ascarina, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 13
at Halifax, N.S.

Edward J. [Signature] Immigration Officer
26, 1913

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADULT					
MINOR	1	2	2		2
TOTAL	1	2	2		2

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADULT	2	2			
MINOR					
TOTAL	2	2			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
2

CERTIFICATE FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1913
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Owson	Agnes	✓ 45	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Miss Peacock Forrester and High Onger Essex Gosport ✓							
2				Rosa	✓ 14	S															
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		

Edward L. Jucker,
Immigr. Sup.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

26 DEC 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Dec Chicago	Yes	Husband	\$500/No	-	Husband Frank Brown 3008 State St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown frey	None	England	Pinkney
2		Yes	Father	✓		Father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1913
U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
PORT HURON, MICH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Brown, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Brown

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1913

at Holmes, N. S.
Edward L. Jucker
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Tucker, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
(Place whether Surgeon, "calling themselves" or "employed by" on next sheet, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 3/12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1913

at San Francisco
James H. McKim
 Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Titanium sailing from Rotterdam, 17 December, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Zablonacki	Roman	33	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
2			Zablonacki	Rosa	33	f	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
3			Zablonacki	Stefan	40	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
4			Zablonacki	Stefan	20	f	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
5			Zablonacki	Stefan	23	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
6			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
7			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
8			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
9			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
10			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
11			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
12			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
13			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
14			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
15			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
16			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
17			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
18			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
19			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
20			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
21			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
22			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
23			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
24			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
25			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
26			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
27			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
28			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina
29			Zablonacki	Stefan	15	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Janina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward S. Juck

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
2	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
3	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
4	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
5	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
6	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
7	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
8	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
9	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
10	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
11	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
12	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
13	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
14	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
15	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
16	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
17	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
18	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
19	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
20	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
21	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
22	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
23	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
24	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
25	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
26	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
27	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
28	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
29	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			
30	San Francisco					Father R. J. J. J. J.										Germany			

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THE YEAR 1913
PAGE 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Agassiz, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1913,

at Amsterdam, Holland,
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Linea - 30 - by B.B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. David C. Light, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, (employed by or not)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1933

at Galena Ill

Immigration Officer

27. 1913

CLASS	NO.	TOTAL HOURS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
THEORY				
	2	40	40	40
	2	40	40	40

	GRANTED	DEBARRED NOT GRANTED IN PENALTY	PENALTY	DIV. RECEIVED
ADMISSION	27	27		
HOLDING	1	1		
SPECIAL				
TEMPORARY	12	12		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	170	397	1	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{280}{3}$$

OF
ON THE 10TH FEB 1964
FOR THIS I AM NOT AWARE
OF THE REASON FOR THIS

	Amount
In Transit	
Tourism	
Sold to the United States	
Total	700

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1961
J. J. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

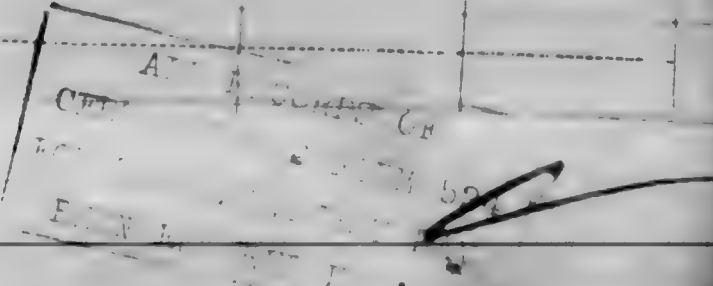
List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

December 27, 1913

No. 1 to 7. 10-12-13.

St. John's, N. B., 1871.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Aguirre, Master of the S.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1913,
at San Francisco, Cal.
Hermann Kerkum
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Series 1-11 By B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Moses, Surgeon of the Lysolia, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universally of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Moses M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1913
at St John West, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tyrolia* sailing from *Naples*, *11th Dec*, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
												State	City or Town
1	<i>Giovanni</i>	27	M		Labourer	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	<i>Benevento</i>	<i>Wife: Turlo Giuseppe</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>	
2	<i>Carmela</i>	29	F		Housewife	yes				<i>Benevento</i>	<i>Father: Salvatore Esposito</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>	
3	<i>Raffaele</i>	70	M			no				<i>Benevento</i>	<i>Brother: P. Ignazio Carmine</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>	
4	<i>Perla</i>	64	F		W.					<i>Benevento</i>	<i>S. Mariano sul Tevere, Salerno</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>	
5	<i>Michele</i>	27	M		Labourer	yes	U.S. Citizen			<i>Benevento</i>	<i>Sister: Ignazio Carmine</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>	
6	<i>Angela</i>	65	F		Housewife	no	Italy	S. Italian		<i>Melfi</i>	<i>Father: Ignazio Carmine</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>	
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B.

26 Dec, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Master, of the Syracuse, from Lucasle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1913,
at St. John West, N.B.
William Fickler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Completed
1-5-6
BWB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Moses, Surgeon of the Tyrolia, sailing Herminia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1913
at St. John West, N.B.

William J. Rogers
Immigration Officer

December 27, 1913

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	RECEIVED	EXPIRED
1ST					
2ND	1	2	3	1	3
3RD	1	2	3	3	5
TOTAL	2	4	6	4	8

	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	2	2	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	2	2	
DETAINED			
TOTAL	4	4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
4

TYROLIA

DEC 26 1913

U.S. Customs and Border Service
3

total number of aliens 3

Admitted 2
Pending 1

Admitted 2
Pending 1

U.S. Customs and Border Service
TYROLIA
DEC 26 1913

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tyrolia* sailing from *Trieste* on *December 6th*, 19*13*.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Mother Wassy Katz</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Majnarich</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizens</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Mother Maria Majnarich</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Morris</i>
3	<i>Majnarich</i>	<i>Lubisa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizens</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Mother Wassy Katz</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Morris</i>
4	<i>Majnarich</i>	<i>Katia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizens</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Mother Wassy Katz</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Morris</i>
5	<i>Majnarich</i>	<i>Pew</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizens</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Mother Wassy Katz</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Morris</i>
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

William Fischer
Inspector

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf of my company guarantees the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. *W.B. Howard*

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. John

, on December 27, 1913.

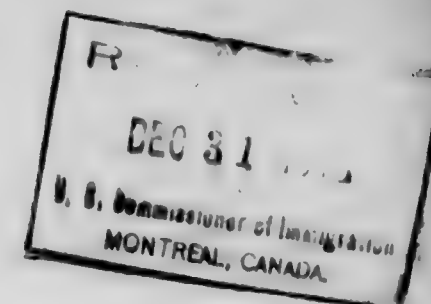
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key to terms in describing of condition of ear and treatment (chart): If a, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sister Julia Gendelman	no	no	no	Chicago Ill. 1251 N. California Ave.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Kishineff
2	yes	husband	yes	1899	Ill. Morris	husband Peter Maynaris, Morris	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Hungary Kishineff
3	yes	father	yes	1899	Ill. Morris	father Peter Maynaris, Morris						5 3 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Kishineff
4	yes	father	yes	1899	Ill. Morris	father Peter Maynaris, Morris						5 3 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Kishineff
5	yes	father	yes	1899	Ill. Morris	father Peter Maynaris, Morris						5 3 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Kishineff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harey, Master, of the Tyrolia, from Zaciso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harey
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1913.
at St. John West, N.B.
William F. Meade
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 20 Dec, 1913, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.				
1	<u>berry</u>	<u>Frank W.</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>M M</u>	<u>Nov 17 1859</u>	<u>Delaware Ohio</u>	<u>Princeton Ill.</u>
2	<u>NOT USED</u>						
3	<u>NOT USED</u>						
4	<u>NOT USED</u>						
5	<u>NOT USED</u>						
6	<u>NOT USED</u>						
7	<u>NOT USED</u>						
8	<u>NOT USED</u>						
9	<u>NOT USED</u>						
10	<u>NOT USED</u>						
11							
12	<u>NOT USED</u>						
13							
14	<u>NOT USED</u>						
15							
16	<u>NOT USED</u>						
17							
18							
19	<u>NOT USED</u>						
20							
21	<u>NOT USED</u>						
22							
23	<u>NOT USED</u>						
24							
25	<u>NOT USED</u>						
26							
27							
28	<u>NOT USED</u>						
29							
30	<u>NOT USED</u>						
	<u>NOT USED</u>						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

A K

L Z

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

"Virginian"

sailing from

Liverpool

20 Dec, 1913

Arriving at Port of

St. Johns B.

19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YES. MOS.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

U.S. 1. Morris Thomas 32 ✓ b. 10 Feb 1881 Hastings Mich. Kalamazoo Mich.
used ✓ Lillian W. 30 ✓ do do ✓ ✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

12-25/13 (1000) - other suspect

#/2

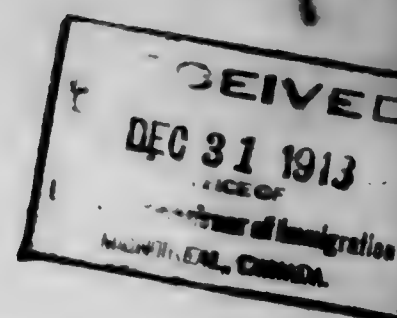
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Virginian, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1913
at St. John's

Smiley
Immigration Officer



CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADULT	1			1	1
SPRING	1			2	2
INFANT	1	23	23	23	23
TOTAL	3	23	23	3	26

VIRGINIAN

DEC 28 1913

1st 2nd 3rd

1st 2nd 3rd
1 2 23 = 26

U. S. Citizens 1 2 3
Total number of aliens 23

Number examined 23
Missing

Admitted 22
Detained 1 LF

ALB.	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADULT	22	22		
INFANT	1	1		
TOTAL	23	23		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

280
5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, 20/12, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
130721			Lehto	Elmari	19	M S Lab	yes	Finland	Finland	Merikarvia	Sister Lydia Rasmberg
130712			Hakala	with 5	23	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Jammelahty, Merikarvia
72423			Lehto	Elmari	23	"	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Aunt. Hanna Rasmberg
72434			Lehto	Elmari	28	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Sister Albertina Hakala
72445			Lehto	Elmari	23	F S Servant	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
72456			Lehto	Elmari	25	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
72467			Lehto	Elmari	19	F S Servant	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
13077			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
72488			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
" 9			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
724710			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
725011			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
725112			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
725213			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
1307614			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
1307715			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
" 16			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
1307917			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
1307918			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
4106920			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
4106821			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
130722			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
23			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
24			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
25			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
26			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
27			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
28			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
29			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
30			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala
31			Lehto	Elmari	23	M S Lab	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Wife - Sofia Hakala

William Lundell, Ins.
Lines 2, 5, 7, 11, 14-18

12/28/13 John Lutter, Ins.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. Louis, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mich. Crystal	Ys. in	5.00		Friend - Salmar Isakson Box 514 Crystal Falls Minn.			Good No		5 7 5	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
2	Winn. Del.	Cousin	2.25	1902	Cousin Seli Aho Box 50, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 10 5	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
3					Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 9	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
4	Duluth		2.50	1902	Brother - L. Aho 1135 Grove St., Duluth Minn.			Lat		5 3	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
5					Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
6	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
7	Winn. Del.	Uncle	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
8	Winn. Del.	Self	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
9					Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
10					Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
11	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
12					Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
13	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
14	Winn. Del.	Cousin	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
15	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
16	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
17	Winn. Del.	Friend	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
18	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
19	Winn. Del.	Uncle	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
20	Winn. Del.	Self	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
21	Winn. Del.		2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
22	Winn. Del.	Friend	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	
23	Winn. Del.	Self	2.50		Brother - J. Aho Box 321, Seli Aho Minn.			Lat		5 4	Lat	Lat	Lat			Lat	

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Edwards, One Paul

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

S. d. Thert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Rennie Mack, of the "Virginian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rennie Mack
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at St. John's
Muller
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-23 by B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Barker, Surgeon of the Potomac, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Ohio at Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1913

at Halifax N.S.

Edward K. Jucki
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A K 7 A
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Totsdau* sailing from *Rothdau*, Dec 20th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Totsdau</i>	<i>Wassimira</i>	18	M	Flat no 10		Russian	German	Russia	Hankheim	<i>Wolyn</i>	<i>Hankheim</i>							
2			<i>Totsdau</i>	<i>Lukas</i>	19	M			Russian		Hankheim	<i>Hankheim</i>	<i>Hankheim</i>								
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		
32			NOT USED																		

Edward D. Jucke
Imm. Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., December 29, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent, or false passport, or other document, or by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent, or false name, or by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent, or false identity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<u>St. Louis, Mo.</u>					<u>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date DEC 21 1913) Via G.I.R.</u>											<u>Russia, Vladimir</u>
2	<u>Chicago</u>					<u>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date DEC 21 1913) Via G.I.R.</u>											<u>Poland, Lodz</u>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-1-80 BY SP-10/10/80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert William Maden, of the to Sweden, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*
(Rashed) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1918,
at Halifax N.S.
Edward Simpson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifestos should be readily revised by inspectors and registry clerks. Thus, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/ Potsdam, Surgeon of the *Potsdam sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *December*, 19 *13*
at *Halifax N.S.*

Edward J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

December 29, 1913

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
CITIZEN					
ALIEN					
STOW AWAY					
DEPORTED					
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>

ADMITTED	15	15			
RECEIVED	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
SPECIAL		<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
DETAINED	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
TOTAL	<i>26</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
6

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total <i>None</i>

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1913
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *1901*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
Admitted			<i>Gratunov</i>	<i>Bronislava</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
2			<i>Polonias</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
3			<i>Murman</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
4			<i>Teodorovic</i>	<i>Madimir</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>founder yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
5			<i>Shurkes</i>	<i>Profr C.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
6			<i>Paridovier</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Admitted			<i>Trail</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Deported				<i>Haroline</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Admitted				<i>Haroline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Admitted				<i>Jacob</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Admitted				<i>Christine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Deported				<i>Rosine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
13			<i>Schock</i>	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
14			<i>Thipnick</i>	<i>Stanislas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Admitted			<i>Lvorski</i>	<i>Moische</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
Deported			<i>Rogal</i>	<i>Herold</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
16			<i>Stamlat</i>	<i>Stamlat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
17			<i>Garbul</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
18			<i>JANUSZKEWICZ</i>	<i>Adhes da</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
19			<i>Antlerovki</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
20			<i>Ruthevier</i>	<i>Sup</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
21			<i>Kalevsky</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilany</i>	<i>Wilany</i>
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Edward K. J...
Immigr. Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3. Arriving at Port of Polina, December 29th, 1913

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1		Mich	Chicago	self	25														
2		Mich	Chicago		25														
3		Mich	Chicago		25														
4		Mich	Chicago		25														
5		Mich	Chicago		25														
6		Mich	Chicago		25														
7		Mich	Chicago		25														
8		Mich	Chicago		25														
9		Mich	Chicago		25														
10		Mich	Chicago		25														
11		Mich	Chicago		25														
12		Mich	Chicago		25														
13		Mich	Chicago		25														
14		Mich	Chicago		25														
15		Mich	Chicago		25														
16		Mich	Chicago		25														
17		Mich	Chicago		25														
18		Mich	Chicago		25														
19		Mich	Chicago		25														
20		Mich	Chicago		25														
21		Mich	Chicago		25														
22		Mich	Chicago		25														
23		Mich	Chicago		25														
24		Mich	Chicago		25														
25		Mich	Chicago		25														
26		Mich	Chicago		25														
27		Mich	Chicago		25														
28		Mich	Chicago		25														
29		Mich	Chicago		25														
30		Mich	Chicago		25														

ALL REPORTS OF
IMMIGRATION OFFICERS
TO BE FORWARDED TO
THE IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Italian Master of the ss. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Italian
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of December, 1913,
at Halifax N.S.
Edward K. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Amended - 16 Dec 1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Gibb, Surgeon of the S. Scandinavian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at Halifax
Herbert H. Sherland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25th December, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Laau</i>	<i>Dieter</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master Baker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>Calif. Hollville</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

German Shepherd. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. July 1st, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self			H. Schouten, of G. P. Renter, Rotterdam, Calif. Box 51 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Harris, of the St. Scandinavia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917
at Halifax
Hermon C. Sherburne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leander Gibb, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists & Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914
at Halifax

January 1, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS				U. S. C.	TOTAL
	WANT.	TAYABLE	RE- TAYABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	20		20		20
TOTAL	2	21		21		21

	PROPERTY REGISTERED	ADMITTED	RE- ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RE- BARRIED & RE-MAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- POSABLE
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	21	21					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
7

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Liverpool

24 DEC 1913

191

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 1st Aug, 1914.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-22-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Harris, of the St. Pauline, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1913,
at Halifax
James A. Herland
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-30 by B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lakonia

I, St. John W.B., Surgeon of the Lakonia, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1904
at Lakonia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

JAN 1 - 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	SEMI-TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
MALE	1	3	3		3
FEMALE	1	3	3		3

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined 3
" missing

Aliens admitted, 3
" detained

ADMITTED	REPORTED		REMAINING IN CANADA	REMARKS
	ADMITTED	REJECTED		
ADMITTED	3	3		
HELD FOR SPECIAL				
HELD FOR OTHER				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	3	3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
8

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN REVIEWED BY ME

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rakonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *20th Decr.*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bogolavsky</i>	<i>Riebe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berezouaya</i>	<i>Mother: Chana Bogolavsky</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>	
2	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Tilda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kimijarvi</i>	<i>Father: Tuomas Stark</i>	<i>Ind. Paavola</i>	
3	<i>Wiss</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Paskagofka</i>	<i>Father: Johannes Weiss</i>	<i>Ind. Austin</i>	
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

William Fischer
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

JAN 1 1914

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married to more than one woman, or is he now or has he ever been married to a woman who is or has been married to another man?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother	1-15	1906	St. Louis, Mo.	Brother Louis Bryen	905 Beridau St. Ludopol.	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Russia	Bergeyowys
2	Yes	sister	50	1913	Mich.	Brother Louis Bryen	905 Beridau St. Ludopol.	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Finland	Kimijani
3	Yes	brother	6	1906	St. Louis, Mo.	Brother Carl Weiss	R. F. D. #1 - Port Austin - Huron Co. Mich.	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Russia	Paskagofka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Lakonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1904,

at St. John West - N. B.

William Fickler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Curran, Surgeon of the RMS Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec - British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1914
at Halifax N.S.

Edward G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland

sailing from Liverpool

27th December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
11474	McGarrison	Alfred	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Mother: Mrs. McGarrison	NY, New York
11475	McIlveen	Thomas	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Father: Thomas McIlveen	NY, New York
17671	Bothwell	William Henry	37	M	Seaman		English	England, Bangor	Wife: Mrs. Bothwell	NY, New York
20423	Rosenthal	Abraham	59	M			German		Going to Canada	
5		Hannah	52	F	Wife		U.S.			
30105	Hodgkinson	Charles Allen	54	M	Merchant		English	England, London	Wife: Mrs. Hodgkinson	Mass, Boston
32501	de Graaff	William Hendrik	60	M	Merchant		Holland	Holland, Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs. de Graaff	Calif, San Francisco
38743	Ellis	Joseph Henry	59	M	Secretary		English	England, London	Wife: Mrs. Ellis	Calif, San Francisco
9		Alice Way	55	F	Wife		U.S.			
40382	O'Brien	James	26	M			English	England, London	Wife: Mrs. O'Brien	NY, New York
10	Pascale	Sydney	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England, London	Wife: Mrs. Pascale	NY, New York
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 2nd January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no ticket	self	yes	1907	new york	Business address 40 W. 14 th St. New York	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	Ireland	Portadown	
2	no ticket	self	yes	1912	new york	Business address: 330 Broadway New York	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	Ireland	Gelfast	
3	no ticket	self	yes	1912	new york	Business address: 377 Broadway New York	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	England	Sprewich	
4						going to Canada								Germany		
5						no								U.S.A.	San Francisco	
6	no ticket	self	yes	1913	Boston	During visit	Entered at New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	England	London	
7	no ticket	self	yes	1912	New York	will probably ret in March	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	Holland	Leiden	
8	no ticket	self	yes	1881	1912	residence Louisville, Ken	Entered at	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	England	Morley	
9	no ticket	self	yes	1912	New York	no	Entered at	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	Canada	Bellefonte Ont	
10	no ticket	self	yes	1912	New York	no	Entered at	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	England	Birkenhead	
11	no ticket	self	yes	1912	New York	no	Entered at	no	no	5	4	1914	M.C.P.	England	New Malden	

8-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the R.M. Empress of Ireland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull

Officer,
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1914,
at Natifax, N.S.
Edward D. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Curran, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Lincenath Prov. Quebec British Med Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1914.

at Halifax
John A. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*

27th December, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
72480	<i>Coles</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shop assistant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Cheltenham</i>	<i>Wife Emily Coles Nash Cottage, Cheltenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Alice B.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Darby</i>	<i>Wife Emily Coles Nash Cottage, Cheltenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit</i>	
7404	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Governess</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada London Ont.</i>	<i>Wife Emily Coles Nash Cottage, Cheltenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit</i>	
64481	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Giechelsheim</i>	<i>Wife Emily Coles Nash Cottage, Cheltenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit</i>	
64481	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Giechelsheim</i>	<i>Wife Emily Coles Nash Cottage, Cheltenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit</i>	
94029	<i>Charles</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Wife Emily Coles Nash Cottage, Cheltenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit</i>	
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

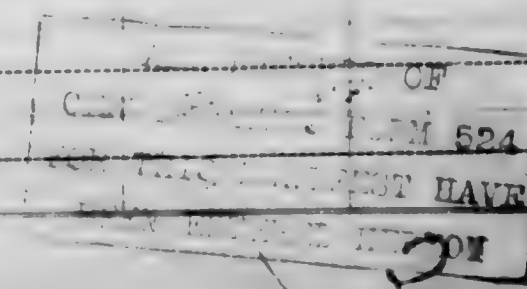
J. B. Burke
Instp 13-14

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Haitian MS, 2nd January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or defective persons, or deported by country of origin, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform service, labor, or work in this United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	Yes	Sell	12-1-10 No		Son Chas A Coley 1637 Russell St Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) JAN 5 - 1914	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Fresh grey brown	C.P.H.	England	Newbridge Wells													
2		father	10-1-10 No		Brother do	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) JAN 5 - 1914	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh brown brown	C.P.H.		Cheltenham													
3	Yes	Sell	12-1-10 Yes		Employer George The Addison Detroit Mich	Entered at Sumas Wash (Date) JAN 16 1914	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Fresh brown brown	C.P.H.	France	Harcourt													
4	Yes	Daniel	10-1-10 No		Brother Albert Frank Westport Wash	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) JAN 5 - 1914	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Fresh brown blue	C.P.H.	Germany	Gross Salze													
5	Yes	Daniel	10-1-10 No		Brother Thomas Light Banat Mich	Entered at Alburgh, Yt (Date) JAN 5 - 1914	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Faded brown grey	C.P.H.	Germany	Jorgenrode													
6		C.P.R.	25-1-10 No		C/o B.P.B new york	Entered at no answer had no (Date) JAN 5 - 1914	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	C.P.H.	England	Bakerhead													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turnbull Master of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1914,
at Wailuku, Hawaii,
Edward B. Jucker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fama laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *fama laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Thomas Curran, Surgeon of the *Empress of Ireland*, filing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Quebec - British Medical Register*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *January*, 19*14*
at *Halifax*

Edward
January 2, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	9	9		9
SECOND	1	6	6		6
THIRD	1	27	27	1	28
TOTAL	3	42	42	1	43

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	DETAINED	RELEASED	REPORTED	REBARRED - REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	42	42					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
9

LOOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *27th December, 1913.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			19										
2	Wilkinson	Richard	54	M	Mechanic		England English		USA	Cleveland	Wife, Martha Betts	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Betts	Arthur	27	M	Tailor		England		England	Wellington	Stepfather, Ralph Longstaff	Eng. Iowa	Inwood
4	Birleson	William	34	M	Machinist		USA		USA	Muskegon	Daughter, Nora Bell, 27 Belmont St.	Eng. Mich	Muskegon
5	Dunne	Alice	47	F	Domestic		England		England	London	Sister, Dorset St. London.	Eng. Cal	Los Angeles
6	Hansen	Alice	7	F	S Child								
7	Hansen	Berglot	22	F	S Domestic		Norway Norwegian		Norway	Norwegian	Mother, Deborah Hansen	Wis	Dallas
8	Wuorinen	Urho	21	M	S Labourer		Finland Finnish		Finland	Keuru	Mother, Jena Wuorinen	Finland Minn	Aurora
9	Jylkka	Anna	19	F	S Domestic						Mother, Anna Jylkka	Finland Cal	Fort Bragg
10	Vitala	Kustaa	36	M	M Labourer						Wife, Maria Vitala	Finland Mich	Marquette
11	Tervonen	Trans	18	M	S Labourer						Mother, Hanna Tervonen	Finland Mich	Mass.
12	Tervonen	Lydia	22	F	S Domestic						Father, Lauri Tervonen	Finland Minn	Embarrass
13	Suutala	Beatha	1	F	S Child						Grandfather, Paltamo		
14	Spring	Johannes	22	M	S Labourer						Father, Matti Suutala		
15	Sippola	Walfrid	23	M	S Labourer						Father, Joseph Spring	Finland Mich	Marquette
16	Pettola	Ernsti	27	M	S Labourer						Mother, Maria Sippola	Finland Minn	Siwabik
17	Pekonen	Pauli Johannes	29	M	S Labourer						Wife, Serafia Pekola	Finland Mont	Red Lodge
18	Housiainen	Hilja	20	F	S Domestic						Father, Kaarlo Pekonen	Finland Minn	Winton
19	Mattlainen	Viljo	21	M	S Labourer						Mother, Anna Mattlainen	Finland Mont	Butte
20	Kattana	Serafina	21	F	S Domestic						Father, Wilho Housiainen	Finland Minn	Ely
21	Kujanen	Elina	19	F	S Domestic						Mother, Maria Mattlainen	Finland Minn	Gilbert
22	Kujanen	Serja	18	F	S Domestic						Mother, Mathasella Kattana	Finland Minn	Aurora
23	Kujanen	Kustaa	19	M	S Labourer						Father, Jaakko Kujanen	Finland Mich	Schpening
24	Kangas	Elvira	28	F	S Domestic						Mother, Katarina Kujanen	Finland WY	Hanna
25	Hanggisto	John Peter	25	M	S Labourer						Father, Hangaskyla	Finland Minn	Thomson
26	Fogel	John	22	M	S Labourer						Mother, Lamma Hanggisto	Finland Minn	Kinney
27	Akkala	William	31	M	M Labourer						Wife, Alaharna Hanggisto	Finland Wisc	Racine
28	Akkala	Matti	19	M	S Labourer						Father, Hainentkyro	Finland Mich	Marquette
29		Arthur	19	M	S Labourer						Mother, Jukka Akkala	Finland Minn	Duluth
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

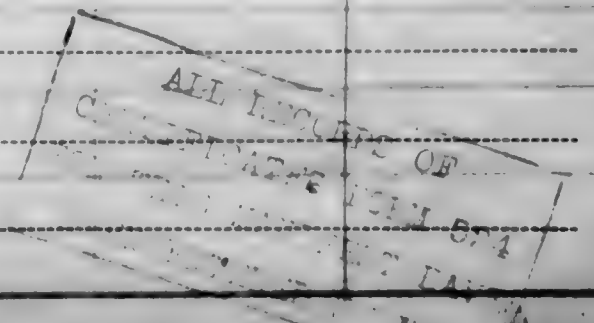
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., January 2, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
2	Yes Self	\$10.00	No	1909	Brother-in-law, Rev. Geo. Thompson, The Manse, Inwood, So.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 3 1/2	fresh light hazel	England, Colne
3	Yes Self	\$10.00	No	1909	Wife, Clara Peterson, 102 Clare Ave, Muskegon, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 10	Dark Black brown	England, Gateshead
4	Yes Son	\$10.00	No	1909	Son, Wm. Whittle, 55 West Park St, Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 6 1/2	fresh Brown Grey	England, Twickenham
5	Brother	No	No		Brother, do		Good	Nil	Nil	5 1	fresh light Grey	England, London
6	Yes Friend	\$25.00	No		Friend, Mr. Johnson, Dallas, Tex.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 3	fresh light Grey	Norway, Sortland
7	Yes Self	\$10.00	No		Brother, Kalle Wronsten, 4 Aurora St, Louis G. Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 11 1/2	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Keuru
8	Yes Brother	\$20.00	No	1907	Brother, Matti Jyckke, Box 339, 3rd St, Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 5 1/2	fresh Brown Grey	Finland, Metsakyla
9	Yes Self	\$25.00	Yes	1909	Friend, Eli Wierikko, Box 29, Marquette, Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 9	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Alavus
10	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Brother, Yrjo Jervan, Box 175, Mass, Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 7	fresh Brown Brown	Finland, Wakkamo
11	Yes Sister	\$25.00	No		Sister, Anna Jyckke, Entabarra, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 2 1/2	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Paltano
12	Brother	\$25.00	No		do	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 6	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Helsingfors
13	Yes Self	\$30.00	No		Friend, Eli Wierikko, Box 29, Marquette, Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 6	fresh light Grey	Finland, Toivola
14	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Friend, Walter Niemela, Box 131, Kuusisto, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 5 1/2	fresh Brown Grey	Finland, Alavieska
15	Yes Self	\$25.00	Yes	1906	Friend, Yrjo Leppola, Red Lodge, Mont.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 11	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Lapua
16	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Brother-in-law, Santari Kelli, Box 67, Winton, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 7	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Ilmajoki
17	Yes Aunt	\$25.00	No		Aunt, Maria Rottimaki, 365 Granite St, Butte, Mont.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 1 1/2	fresh light Blue	Finland, Anjala
18	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Brother, Ville Mykkanen, Box 135, Ely, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 1 1/2	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Kuusvesi
19	Yes Friend	\$25.00	No		Friend, Solomon Aalto, Box 101, Gilbert, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 5	fresh Brown Grey	Finland, Paltamo
20	Yes Friend	\$25.00	No		Friend, Kustava Karvonen, Box 101, Aurora, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 6 1/2	fresh Dark Blue	Finland, Metsakyla
21	Yes Friend	\$25.00	No		do	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 10	fresh Dark Grey	Finland, Alaharna
22	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Sister, Anna Kujonen, Box 322, Jyväskylä, Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 7 1/2	fresh light Blue	Finland, Hargaskyla
23	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Sister, Hanna Wey, Box 277, Hanover, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 12	fresh Brown Blue	Finland, Ylivieska
24	Yes Uncle	\$25.00	No		Uncle, Johan Kangas, Thomson, Carlton G. Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 4 1/2	fresh Brown Brown	Finland, Alaharna
25	Yes Friend	\$25.00	No		Uncle, Nicholas Finni, Box 111, Kinney, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 7 1/2	fresh Dark Grey	Finland, Alaharna
26	Yes Self	\$25.00	No		Friend, Cairn Jyckke, 922 Centre St, Racine, Wis.	Detroit, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 5	fresh Brown Brown	Finland, Lahti
27	Yes Self	\$30.00	No		Friend, Eli Wierikko, Box 29, Marquette, Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 5	fresh Dark Blue	Finland, Toivola
28	Yes Father	\$25.00	No		Father, Valentin A. Heback, 603 W. 1st Street, Duluth, Minn.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	Nil	Nil	5 5 1/2	fresh Dark Grey	Finland, Alavus

Spencer & Kurland Immig. Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Turnbull, of the ENL Express of Ireland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1910,
at Nalifax, N.S.
Edmund J. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-28 by B.B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Carre Halifax Jan 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<u>Twitch</u>	<u>Vlado</u>	<u>30 V. m m</u>		<u>Superior Court of California</u>	<u>Rockwater, N.Y.</u>
2	<u>—</u>	<u>Hana</u>	<u>27 V. f</u>		<u>San Diego, Cal., Sept. 18, 1913</u>	<u>45 Webster av. Rochester, N.Y.</u>
3	NOT USED				<u>married to the above, Nov. 20, 1913</u>	
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7						
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10						
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13						
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

Edward H. Jucker
Superior Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Carre, December 22^d, 1913, Arriving at Port of Halifax Jan. 3, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES. MOS.			
1	<u>Twitch</u>	<u>Wado</u>	<u>30</u> <u>V.</u> <u>m</u> <u>m</u>		<u>Superior Court of California</u> <u>San Diego, Cal., Sept. 18, 1913</u>	<u>Rocky Mts.</u>
2	<u>—</u>	<u>Stano</u>	<u>27</u> <u>V.</u> <u>f</u> <u>—</u>		<u>married to the above, Nov. 20, 1913</u>	<u>45 Webster av. Brighton, N.Y.</u>
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

Eduardine Juncker
San Diego, Cal.

#2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1914
at Halifax N.S.

Edward W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

January 3, 1914

Country	Male	Female	Total
16	16	16	16
3	3	3	3
TOTAL	16	16	16

Age	Under 16	16 to 21	22 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
12	13				
3	3				
TOTAL	16	13	3	3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Transients	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
10

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroline*

sailing from *Havre*

December 22^d, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Angelkoff</i>	<i>Stamenko</i>	✓ 34	✓ M	✓ laborer	no no	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Cospatrick wife Stoitche Angelkoff</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
2	<i>Tragnoff</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	✓ 25	✓	✓	yes yes			<i>Risch</i>	<i>wife Titzana Veliko</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
3	<i>Sinkuff</i>	<i>Neno</i>	✓ 30	✓	✓				<i>Donchautzi</i>	<i>wife Stava Neno</i>	
4	<i>Djanoff</i>	<i>Anatchko</i>	✓ 38	✓	✓				<i>Cospatrick</i>	<i>wife Arvana Anatchko</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
5	<i>Geaschoff</i>	<i>Basor</i>	✓ 26	✓	✓					<i>wife Benedina Basor</i>	
6	<i>Gligoroff</i>	<i>Stoyan</i>	✓ 17	✓	✓					<i>father Gligor Zlieff</i>	
7	<i>Jareff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	✓ 29	✓	✓	no no			<i>Duraular</i>	<i>wife Mita Ivanoff</i>	
8	<i>Kostain</i>	<i>Nikoloff</i>	✓ 18	✓	✓	yes yes			<i>Kalaidjilar</i>	<i>father Nicola Stoyan</i>	
9	<i>Vasil</i>	<i>Risoff</i>	✓ 30	✓	✓				<i>Cospatrick</i>	<i>wife Sasa Vasiloff</i>	
10	<i>Jareff</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	✓ 18	✓	✓					<i>father Petkoff Jareff</i>	
11	<i>Stayanoff</i>	<i>Simcon</i>	✓ 18	✓	✓					<i>father Stayanoff Cospatrick</i>	
12	<i>Ezeno</i>	<i>Nicoloff</i>	✓ 30	✓	✓				<i>Donchautzi</i>	<i>wife Jurda Ezeno</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
13	<i>Velitchko</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	✓ 30	✓	✓				<i>Kalaidjilar</i>	<i>wife Tassika Velitchko</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
14	<i>Velitchkoff</i>	<i>Basil</i>	✓ 28	✓	✓				<i>Duraular</i>	<i>wife Anna Basil</i>	
15	<i>Rangel</i>	<i>Kostkoff</i>	✓ 34	✓	✓				<i>Cospatrick</i>	<i>wife Russa Rangel</i>	
16	<i>Percher</i>	<i>Spasoff</i>	✓ 25	✓	✓					<i>wife Russa Percher</i>	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, January 3rd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	5	dark brown	gray	Bulgaria
2	"	"	20	yes 10.12	friend - Maic Hif	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	friend, Stavas Maneff	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
4	"	"	27	no	friend, Frank H. Koles, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes	friend, Simon Kabeff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	friend, Peter Filipoff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	yes	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
8	Under 16 yrs.	25	no	friend, Peter Filipoff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	yes 09.12	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
10	Under 16 yrs.	25	no	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
11	Under 16 yrs.	25	no	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	no	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	yes 09.12	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes 09.12	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	friend, Lanza Nikoloff	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"

Lanza Nikoloff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo first officer, of the St. Caroline, from Leave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1914,
at St. Louis, Mo.
Edward J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.
[Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Person 1-16 Added by Bk3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund C. Tatum, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund C. Tatum

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 13.

at San Francisco
Edward K. Jucker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ionian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *24th December, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Disposition. (Intended for or returned to)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. C.
1	<i>Skinner</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>Scots</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

Edward H. Skinner
133 Victoria Rd. Dundee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N. S.*, *14 January*, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>friend</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>13 St. Charles St. Detroit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

524
HAYE
1-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Embury, of the U. S. S. Juno, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Embury
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 14.
at Kaliyap, N.S.
Edward K. Jurke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund C. Patam, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914.

at Halifax

January 4, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1	3	4		4
TOTAL	2	4	6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RESCUED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED		2					
TOTAL		4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Passengers of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sonians* sailing from *Glasgow*, *27th December, 1905.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Longin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Labi</i>	<i>years</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Mary</i>	<i>Longin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>19th Street</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
3	<i>Bronis</i>	<i>Longin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>19th Street</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Edward L. Juckel
Immigrant

3/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salinas N. S. 1st January, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every person or alien, who has been married by any person, whether or not the same person, at the same time, or at different times, to more than one person, is a polygamist.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to engage in the United States, in the United States, or in any other country, in the commission of any crime, or in the commission of any act, which is a crime, or in the commission of any act, which is a crime, or in the commission of any act, which is a crime.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no		Brother Louis Gabris 2315 W 24th St Chicago	Entered Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Liban
2	yes	husband	no		Luisa S. Gabris 404 Avenue St. Delaguard	Entered Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Liban
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL INFORMATION OF
CERTIFICATE FROM COM
FOR THIS PORT HAVE
BEEN RECEIVED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastman, of the S. S. Luman, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Eastman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1904.
at Halifax, N. S.
Edward E. Jucker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Bruce Kewen, Surgeon of the Naval Force, Saskatoon, Manitoba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of Hong Kong, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bruce Kewen Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1918
at Saskatoon

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

L 24M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lois* sailing from *Manila*, *31 December*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shinner</i>	<i>Edgar Charles W</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Mr. W. Shinner (father) The Bungalow, Sackville St. Whitstable</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Des Moines</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

Edgar Charles W. Shinner, Jr. 1/7/14.

List

List ..

21 June 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Thompson, Master, of the Royal George, from Bournemouth (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 day of January, 1914,
at St. John
W. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. John West, M.B. Surgeon of the Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Hospital of Glasgow, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this January 7, 1914 day of January, 19

at Glasgow, Scotland

Immigration Office

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1	17	18		18
TOTAL	2	18	20		20

ROYAL GEORGE
JAN 7 - 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
1 17 = 18

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REMARKS
ADMITTED	18 18		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	18 18		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
121

ALL RACES OF
CERTIFICATE FROM 1914
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Bristol*, *31 December, 1913*

25											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Nilsen	Mathias	37	m	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
2	Nilsen	Anna	15	f	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
3	Nilsen	Ingeborg	60	f	Housekeeper	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
4	Nilsen	Martin	11	m	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
5	Nilsen	Sundrum	10	m	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
6	Nilsen	Magnus	10	m	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
7	Nilsen	Arthur	7	m	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
8	Nilsen	Ingvold	6	m	Child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
9	Nilsen	Byarne	4	m	Child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
10	Nilsen	Frederik	2	m	Child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Drontheim	Wash	Tacoma
11	Ahola	Viktori	28	m	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Oskari	Mich	Lakefield
12	Stamm	Joseph	29	m	Farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Plattling	Mich	New York
13	Fine	Herschel	47	m	Valerian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schostkoff	Mich	Walden
14	Walter	Karl	26	m	Electrician	yes	Germany	German	Germany Erfurt	Mich	New York
15	Paul	Henry	28	m	Miner	yes	English	English	England London	Mich	New York
16	Nasoff	Solomon	33	m	Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Mich	New York
17	Green	Edwin	33	m	Dr.	yes	England	English	England London	Mich	New York
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

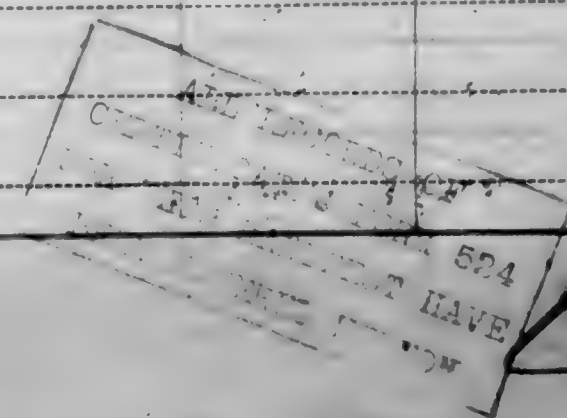
List A

JAN 7 - 1944

Arriving at Port of St John N.B.

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
2	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
3	yes	Daughter	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
4	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
5	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
6	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
7	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
8	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
9	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
10	yes	Mother	no	no	Automb Nicolai Nilien 2128 North Steele St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Norway Hareball
11	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen
12	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen
13	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen
14	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen
15	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen
16	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen
17	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mike Paasi Box 527 Oakfield Michigan	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	None	Finland Eggen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. Thompson, of the SS. "AVONMOUTH" from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick J. Thompson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 13,
at Avonmouth,
William

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

L. 1-17-13 B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. T. Swaine*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Lake Michigan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Council of Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. Swaine

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19 *...*

at *...*

William Fischer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp* on December 24th, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Depoited <i>Petroff</i>	<i>20 V. M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	Depoited <i>George</i>	<i>22 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>26 V. M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>20 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>29 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>19 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>25 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>28 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>30 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>32 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>20 V. M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>19 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>25 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>28 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>30 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>32 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>20 V. M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>19 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>25 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>28 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>30 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>32 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>20 V. M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>19 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>25 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>28 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>30 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>32 V. M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>20 V. M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	Depoited <i>Stoyoff</i>	<i>19 V.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg. Tchernavts</i>	<i>father Peter Petroff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. John N. B.

JAN 7 - 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	\$24.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
2		L.P.C.	\$24.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
3			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
4		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
5		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
6		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
7		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
8		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
9			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
10			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
11			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
12		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
13		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
14		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
15		L.P.C.	\$24.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
16		L.P.C.	\$27.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
17			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
18		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
19		L.P.C.	\$24.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
20			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
21		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
22		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
23			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
24		L.P.C.	\$32.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
25		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
26		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
27		L.P.C.	\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
28			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
29			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg
30			\$25.00	no	friend: Peter Lenczowski, Chicago Ill. 24-26 Canal St.	Entered at	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	Bulgaria, Tarnobrzeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry Parry Master* of the *Lake Michigan*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master

Sworn to before me this *JAN 7* 1914 day of *JAN*, 19 *14*

at

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1-30 by B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. Swaine*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Lake Michigan*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical*
Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Swaine

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 -

at

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp* on *December, 24th*, 19*13*

1	2	27	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.				*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on				or	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.					(Intended future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulg.</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
6	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
8	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
9	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
10	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
11	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
12	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>Wassyl</i>	<i>20 V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kamenec</i>	<i>Parents: Petooff, Radosloff</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.*JAN 7 1914
19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	L.P.C. \$25	no		friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.										Bulgaria	Kamence
2		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Semoket
3		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Kamence
4		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Glaszewitz
5		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
6		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Sinoleto
7		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
8		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Statyng
9		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Gotwowski
10		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Statyng
11		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Sinoleto
12		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
13		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
14		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
15		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
16		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
17		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
18		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
19		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
20		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
21		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
22		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
23		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
24		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
25		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
26		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
27		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
28		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
29		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera
30		L.P.C. \$25			friend: Maltzan, Georgiuff Detroit Mich. 59 Broadway st.											Koczera

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 584
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Harry Wagner, of the "Lake Michigan" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1914 day of January, 19 1914.

at William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. L. Swaine* Surgeon of the *S. S. Lake Michigan*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical*
Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. L. Swaine

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

William Fischer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lake Michigan

sailing from Antwerp.

24 December, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Voic		20	m. s.	Lab.	no	Bulgary	Bulgary	Bulgary	Ill. Chicago	
2	Andry		45	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya		
3	Petho		19	m. s.				Plaszynow	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Mich. Detroit	
4	Philip.		30	m. m.				Hermitage	Wife: Lina, Ivanoff	Ill. Chicago	
5	Prifan.		25	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Mich. Detroit	
6	Issai		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
7	Marko		28	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
8	Dimitry		40	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
9	Nicola		38	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
10	Naryl		20	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
11	Prifan		20	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
12	Stojan		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
13	Alexander		18	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
14	Nacim		40	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
15	Natcha		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
16	Noleryn		18	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
17	Dmitry		20	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
18	Stojan		23	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
19	Gygy		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
20	Frederick		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
21	Frederick		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
22	Frederick		18	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
23	Frederick		18	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
24	Frederick		20	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
25	Frederick		22	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
26	Frederick		32	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
27	Frederick		35	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
28	Frederick		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
29	Frederick		22	m. m.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	
30	Frederick		19	m. s.				Hermitage	Parents: Peter, Kolya	Ill. Chicago	

NOT USED

NOT USED

William L.

NOT USED
NOT USED* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *John*

JAN 7 - 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self	\$25	no	Friends: Marcos Stoyans, 104 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.	Bulgaria	Medico	
2			\$15	1909-1911 Chicago	Friends: Louis Dimich, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
3			\$25	no	Friends: Peter Dimich, 104 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
4		L.P.C.	\$20	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
5			\$25	1911-12	Friends: Peter Dimich, 104 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
6			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
7		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
8			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
9		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
10			\$50	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
11			\$50	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
12		L.P.C.	\$50	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
13		L.P.C.	\$50	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
14			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
15		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
16			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
17		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
18			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
19		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
20		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
21			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
22		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
23			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
24		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
25		L.P.C.	\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
26			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
27			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
28			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
29			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	
30			\$25	no	Friends: George Ivanoff, 12 S. Canal St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5	Dark brown	fair	C.P.R.		Theroviza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry Perry Mays*, of the *Lake Michigan*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Mays

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of

19

at

William Fischer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Swaine*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Lake Michigan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council of Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Swaine

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 19 *11*
at *Winnipeg*

William Finkle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp*

December 24th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Kasto</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	Bulgarian	Bulg.	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	Ohio	Toledo
2	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
3	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
4	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
5	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
6	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
7	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
8	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
9	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
10	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
11	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
12	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
13	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
14	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
15	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
16	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
17	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
18	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
19	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
20	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
21	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
22	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
23	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
24	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
25	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
26	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
27	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
28	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
29	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
30	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
31	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
32	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
33	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
34	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
35	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
36	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
37	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
38	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
39	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
40	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
41	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
42	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
43	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
44	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
45	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
46	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
47	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
48	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
49	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"
50	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18 V. m	3	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Parents: <i>Georgi Lazaroff</i>	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races shall be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 7 - 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	\$25-	no	friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at								Bulgaria	Cyporawey
2		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
3		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Siberia
4		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
5		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
6		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
7		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
8		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
9		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
10		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
11		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
12		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
13		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
14		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
15		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
16		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
17		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
18		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
19		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
20		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
21		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
22		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
23		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
24		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
25		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
26		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
27		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
28		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
29		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey
30		L.P.C.	\$25-		friend: Peter Hovavoff, 770 Front St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at									Cyporawey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Jarry, of the Lake Michigan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Jarry
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at Antwerp, Belgium.

William Fischer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Swaine*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Lake Michigan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council of Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*14*

at

William Fischer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sake Kichigau* sailing from *Catwerp* on *December 24, 1913*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	†Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	29	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>David</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John

N. B.

JAN 7 - 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
2	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
3	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
4	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
5	Self	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
6		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
7		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
8		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
9		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
10	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
11		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
12	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
13	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
14	L.P.C.	\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
15		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
16		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
17		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
18		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
19		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
20		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
21		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
22		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
23		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
24		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
25		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
26		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
27		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
28		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
29		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville
30		\$2.50		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5' 8"	Dark brown	Grey		Russia	Naperville

CHIEF OF BUREAU
FOR THE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Jarry Master, of the "Lake Michigan" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Jarry
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1914 day of

19

at

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Swaine*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Lake Michigan*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical*
Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Swaine

Sworn to before me this *JAN 5* 1914 day of *Jan*, 19
at *St. John's, N. B.*

Wm Fischler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp* on *December 24th*, 19*13*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Belko	Helena	18	f. f. Lab.	Yes	Slovak	Bohemian	father: Jan Belko	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
2	Lucan	34	m		No	Bulg.	Bulg.	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
3	Agala	28	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
4	Lioko	25	"		Yes	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
5	Pelko	37	"		No	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
6	Vasil	38	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
7	Auto	19	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
8	Michael	19	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
9	Lioko	19	"		Yes	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
10	Mordko	17	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
11	Nachum	33	"	sub Bookkeeper	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
12	Lucan	28	f. f. Lab.		No	Bulg.	Bulg.	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
13	Josef	29	"		"	Bulg.	Bohemian	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
14	Loro	25	m		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
15	Rapim	28	m		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
16	Tabe	28	f. m. Housewife		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
17	Schlome	7	m		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
18	Henoch	5	f.		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
19	Sure	4	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
20	Neuel	2	m		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
21	Rever	11	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
22	Joseph	30	m m Carpenter		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
23	Kalmes	21	" f. painter	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
24	Frankel	16	m. Lab.		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
25	Meise	12	f.		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
26	Erion	19	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
27	Israel	19	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
28	Meyer	17	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
29	Wingentz	26	m f. Lab.		"	Austria	Polish	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
30	Momi	21	m f. Tailor		"	"	"	wife: Maria	Chicago	Ill. Chicago

EXAMINED, 30 AUGUST 30

RECEIVED, 0

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lurdel, Insp. Lines 10, 12, 15-28, 30

6

Living at Port of

St. John N. B.

1914, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Perry Master, of the Lake Michigan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Perry
Master

Sworn to before me this
day of

JAN 7 1911

, 19

at

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8/ Lake Michigan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. John West, M.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914 at Lake Michigan

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD		7	185	185		185
TOTAL		7	185	185		185

	PERMANENT RESIDENCE	TEMPORARY RESIDENCE	DETAINED IN CANADA	DETAINED IN U. S.	DETAINED IN MEXICO
ADMITTED	44	44			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	131	50	81	81	
DETAINED	10	10			
TOTAL	185	104	81	81	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
13

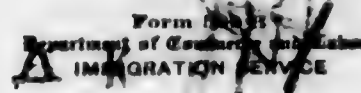
JAN 7 - 1914
LAKE MICHIGAN

1st 2nd 3rd
185

Total number of aliens 185

1. remained missing

Admitted. 40
Detained 131



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kane Michigan*, sailing from _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		32								
2										
3										
4										
5	<i>Michael Lazer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Odessa</i>	<i>Father, Abraham Licher, 1st Proglowa St. Odessa, Russia</i>	<i>Portland</i>
6	<i>Leiva</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						
7	<i>Idella</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>							
8	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>						
9	<i>Christo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labour</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Servia Bitola</i>	<i>Father, Zisso Wasyl, Bitola, Servia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, January 7, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he appear to be a native-born citizen? If not, under what laws was he admitted to citizenship? Was he admitted as a resident alien? If so, when? Under what laws?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Uncle Geo M	No		Uncle Abraham Jacob 3rd St Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Mix Black Br.	G-P.H.	None	Russia Odessa
2	✓		✓		Uncle	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.									
3			✓			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.									
4						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.									
5	No	Self	35 yrs 1908	Chicago Ill	Cousin Pando Noun 104 W Adams St Chicago Ill	Entered at					5' 3"	Med			Servia Bitola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Surgeon of the

(State whether Applicant "sailing therewith" or "employed by
sponsors thereof," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. John West, N. B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at.

January 8, 1914

[illegible][illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
14

PAID
CASH
NOV 1891

11-1111

$$\begin{array}{r} 280 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$$

P. A. 100 100 100
 C. 100 100 100
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN PLANNED HEREON

Marina Jan. 8/14

2nd 3rd

C. H. S. 10. 11. 13

/ — /

U. S. Citizens

total number of aliens

A. continued

... 3 ...

9 - 1 LF

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	<i>None</i>
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marina*

sailing from *Glasgow*

24th December, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>gany Klekhan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father Hermann Klekhan, Bergel Pomerania, Germany.</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												

*Wm. Lundell
178/14*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.* Jan 8, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at <small>Every 10 years or otherwise, or last within five years and less than of his name as approved by Census? If no, what?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Aunt	no	no	Aunt: Bertha Thiel 14 24 St. Avenue Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JAN 1 2 1904 (via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	nil	Germany, Stargat.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1904
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Brown, Master, of the S. S. Marina, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1908
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Cogan, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1914
at Helena
German Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 JAN 1914, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.								Marine.	Special Inquiry.		In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Simonsen Hans	44	✓	Labourer	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brandsbu	Wife Meta Simonsen
2						Eriksson Albin	22	✓		✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Brandsbu	Wife Meta Simonsen
3						NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									
4						Brett Walter Joseph	33	✓	Master	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Brett 3 Torrington Road
5						Isola Victor	21	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pornea	Wife Mrs Brett 3 Torrington Road
6						Lahmanen Juho	18	✓	School teacher	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pornea	Wife Mrs Brett 3 Torrington Road
7						Thuesen Ernst	24	✓	Teacher	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Veller	Wife Mrs Brett 3 Torrington Road
8						Nordling Anders Arvid	16	✓	Student	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	Wife Mrs Brett 3 Torrington Road
9						NOT USED									
10						NOT USED									
11						NOT USED									
12						NOT USED									
13						NOT USED									
14						NOT USED									
15						NOT USED									
16						NOT USED									
17						NOT USED									
18						NOT USED									
19						NOT USED									
20						NOT USED									
21						NOT USED									
22						NOT USED									
23						NOT USED									
24						NOT USED									
25						NOT USED									
26						NOT USED									
27						NOT USED									
28						NOT USED									
29						NOT USED									
30						NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 9/1/14, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wine Viola	self	3.50				Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Pöberg
2	Ed Kemi	self					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Alfström
4	Ill Chicago	self	4.00				Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	10	fair	blue	none	England	London
5	Ed Lead	brother					Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	9	fair	blue	none	Finland	Viipuri
6	Mich Detroit	father					Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	8	fair	blue	none	Finland	Viipuri
7	Low Nevada	self					Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	9	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	Ill Chicago	self					Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	10	dark	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm

Arthur L. Linsens, Jan 20, 1914

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/1/84 BY 524 FOR THIS REASON: LAM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf Peterson, of the ALAUNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolf Peterson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1914
at Boston Maliban
Herman C. Merlund
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Grogan, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ALAUNIA
ALAUNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1914.
 at Salina
Herman C. Sherburne
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
 JAN 10 1914

RECEIVED
 JAN 10 1914

RECEIVED
 JAN 10 1914

RECEIVED
 JAN 10 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 JAN 1914

191

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward B. J.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Shipping from LIVERPOOL

1 JAN 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

No. on List.
U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Cuba.
Mexico.
Special Duty.
In Transit.
Chinese Exclusion Act.
Citizen.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Admitted Jan 1/14
Admitted Jan 1/14
Admitted Jan 13/14
Admitted Jan 13/14

Deported Jan 1/14
Deported Jan 1/14

2/8

2/9

2/10

2/11

2/12

2/13

2/14

2/15

2/16

2/17

2/18

Admitted Jan 9/14

Admitted Jan 9/14

2/21

2/22

2/23

2/24

2/25

2/26

2/27

2/28

2/29

2/30

2/31

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward is - J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Salafar

9/1/14

191

List

B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
2	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
3	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
4	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
5	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
6	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
7	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
8	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
9	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
10	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
11	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
12	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
13	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
14	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
15	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
16	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
17	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
18	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
19	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
20	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
21	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
22	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
23	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
24	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
25	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
26	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
27	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
28	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk
29	Ill. Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	Br	Br	CPR	Russia	Lizdovsk

5-5-12-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the ALBION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. P. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1914,
at Boston Mass.
Herman A. Skelton
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Crogan, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1914
at Walegan

German
January 9, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
ADMITTED	3	41	44		44
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	41	44		44
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	3	41	44		44

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DE-ARRIVED
ADMITTED	29	29					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	9	9					
TOTAL	41	40	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>200</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALAUNIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 JAN 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Foreign.								Country.	City or Town.	
18821			Guzman	36	M	Wife yrs yrs		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Myzin	Noted
2			note	16	M	Wife yrs yrs						
3			11-155232	11	M	Wife yrs yrs						
4			Lozic	14	M	Wife yrs yrs						
5			Tanche	1	M	Wife yrs yrs						
6			Staserity	16	M	Wife yrs yrs						
7			Boeckel	15	M	Wife yrs yrs						
8			Suchonkoi	27	M	Wife yrs yrs						
9			Schun	26	M	Wife yrs yrs						
10			Suchonkoi	24	M	Wife yrs yrs						
11			Flath	18	M	Wife yrs yrs						
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
36			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

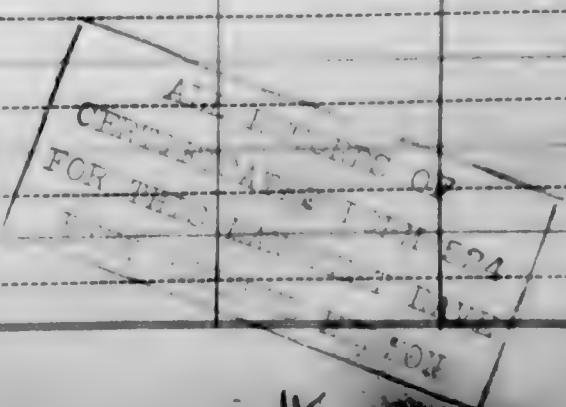
must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Salinas, 9/1/14, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Lincoln	his husband	for				Entered at Detroit, Mich.										Russia	Prozor
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.										Russia	Baranovsk
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											Prozor
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											Prozor
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											Prozor
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.											Prozor
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 1661nd.
Goman and Kertland, Insp.

Leticia S. Linniewicz 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 —



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Brown, Master, of the ALAUNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1914,
at Boston Halifax
Herman C. Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Since 1-11-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the St. Lunisian Employed by Jones, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon" or "employed by Jones thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 11
at Hatfield, Mass.
Edward C. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Δ K SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Union* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd January*, 19*14*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
37	<i>Wale</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Sister Sara Rudnik</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
	<i>Wale</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Sister Sara Rudnik</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

Edward H. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Ss Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 14
at National, N. S.
Edmund J. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

112 by B.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McDevitt, Surgeon of the Yunisian Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. McDevitt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 11
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Winnipeg* sailing from *Liverpool*, *3/1*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
7298			<i>Finch</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Life</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>Father, Prof. Dr. Heinrich</i>	<i>Zurich, Zurich</i>							
			<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Life</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Holitsch</i>	<i>Father, Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Holitsch, Russia</i>							
			<i>Abraham</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Holitsch</i>	<i>Father, Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Holitsch, Russia</i>							
			<i>Hagan</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Life</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Holitsch</i>	<i>Father, Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Holitsch, Russia</i>							
			<i>Abraham</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Holitsch</i>	<i>Father, Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Holitsch, Russia</i>							
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Salazar, *12 January*, *1914*

Adrian B. Limonick, Secretary

~~375~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, of the S. Lunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914
at Hamilton, N. S.
Edmund J. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Widen, Surgeon of the U.S. Mission Employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1914
at Halifax, N.S.

January 12, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
	1 2	2		2
	2 35	37		37
	3 37	37		37

One (1) U.S.C. claimant

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL	HELD FOR DETENTION	TOTAL
24 24	5 3 2 2	8 8	37 35 4 2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL
In Transit	
Fourteen	
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
16

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INDEXED HEREON

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tunisia* sailing from *Liverpool* 3/1, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2 39														3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10														11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																									
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.																																					
7297 1	Admitted	Jan 13, 11	Muskat	Benjamin	22	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
7298 2	Admitted	Jan 13, 11	Hord	Yeha	27	M	Yrs. Mos.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Doctoy	Father B. Muskat																																									
7296 4					18	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
7295 5			Othana	Eshaia	20	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
7294 6			Fulop	Savva	22	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
7293 7			Kiwagun	Lea	26	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
7292 8			Wishnuekaja	Lea	17	F	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
13108 9			Dorooh	Parashewa	35	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
" 10				Kadeshda	11	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
" 11				Anna	7	F	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
73107 12	Admitted	Jan 13, 11	Zalewshaja	Leontina	18	F	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
73108 13	Admitted	Jan 13, 11	Serman	Beile	35	M	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
73109 14	Admitted	Jan 13, 11		Wane	15	F	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
73110 15	Admitted	Jan 13, 11		Taibel	14	F	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
73111 16	Admitted	Jan 13, 11		Sara	9	F	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
73112 17	Admitted	Jan 13, 11		Zalman	4	M	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
73113 18				Schepa	2	F	Yrs. Mos.			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Leopold	Father B. Muskat																																									
7340 20			Lightowler	Mary Hannah	40	F	Yrs. Mos.			England	English	England	London	Father B. Muskat																																									
" 21				Stadys	11	M	Yrs. Mos.			England	English	England	London	Father B. Muskat																																									
" 22				Edith	7	F	Yrs. Mos.			England	English	England	London	Father B. Muskat																																									
5096 23			Kubica	Sam	32	M	Yrs. Mos.			Austria	Pole	Austria	Buenos Aires	Father B. Muskat																																									
9178 24			Tempkin	Harris	29	M	Yrs. Mos.			Persia	Hebrew	England	London	Father B. Muskat																																									
7281 25			Autis	Selma	24	F	Yrs. Mos.			Finland	Finlander	Finland	Helsinki	Father B. Muskat																																									
" 26				Lenny	18	M	Yrs. Mos.			Finland	Finlander	Finland	Helsinki	Father B. Muskat																																									
7282 27			Parthi	Eino Pector	18	M	Yrs. Mos.			Finland	Finlander	Finland	Helsinki	Father B. Muskat																																									
34736 28			King	Henry Smith	61	M	Yrs. Mos.			Finland	Irish	Finland	Helsinki	Father B. Muskat																																									
7281 29			Washelin	Antti	20	M	Yrs. Mos.			Finland	Finlander	Finland	Helsinki	Father B. Muskat																																									
7302 30			Korin	Purchem	18	M	Yrs. Mos.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamaz	Father B. Muskat																																									
7303 31																																																							
7304 32																																																							
7305 33																																																							
7306 34																																																							
7307 35																																																							
7308 36																																																							
7309 37																																																							
7310 38																																																							
7311 39																																																							
7312 40																																																							
7313 41																																																							
7314 42																																																							
7315 43																																																							
7316 44																																																							
7317 45																																																							
7318 46																																																							
7319 47																																																							
7320 48																																																							
7321 49																																																							
7322 50																																																							
7323 51																																																							
7324 52																																																							
7325 53																																																							
7326 54																																																							
7327 55																																																							
7328 56																																																							
7329 57																																																							
7330 58																																																							
7331 59																																																							
7332 60																																																							
7333 61																																																							
7334 62																																																							
7335 63																																																							
7336 64																																																							
7337 65																																																							
7338 66																																																							
7339 67																																																							
7340 68																																																							
7341 69																																																							
7342 70																																																							
7343 71																																																							
7344 72																																																							
7345 73																																																							
7346 74																																																							
7347 75																																																							
7348 76																																																							
7349 77																																																							
7350 78																																																							
7351 79																																																							
7352 80																																																							
7353 81																																																							
7354 82																																																							
7355 83																																																							
7356 84																																																							
7357 85																																																							
7358 86																																																							
7359 87																																																							
7360 88																																																							
7361 89																																																							
7362 90																																																							
7363 91																																																							
7364 92																																																							
7365 93																																																							
7366 94																																																							
7367 95																																																							
7368 96																																																							
7369 97																																																							
7370 98																																																							
7371 99																																																							
7372 100																																																							
7373 101																																																							
7374 102																																																							
7375 103																																																							
7376 104																																																							
7377 105																																																							
7378 106																																																							
7379 107																																																							
7380 108																																																							
7381 109																																																							
7382 110																																																							
7383 111																																																							
7384 112																																																							
7385 113																																																							
7386 114																																																							
7387 115																																																							
7388 116																																																							
7389 117																																																							
7390 118																																																							
7391 119																																																							
7392 120																																																							
7393 121																																																							
7394 122																																																							
7395 123																																																							
7396 124																																																							
7397 125																																																							
7398 126																																																							
7399 127																																																							
7400 128																																																							
7401 129																																																							
7402 130																																																							
7403 131																																																							
7404 132																																																							
7405 133																																																							
7406 134																																																							
7407 135																																																							
7408 136																																																							
7409 137																																																							
7410 138																																																							
7411 139																																																							
7412 140																																																							
7413 141																																																							
7414 142																																																							
7415 143																																																							
7416 144																																																							
7417 145																																																							
7418 146																																																							
7419 147																																																							
7420 148																																																							
7421 149																																																							
7422 150																																																							
7423 151																																																							
7424 152																																																							
7425 153																																																							
7426 154																																																							
7427 155																																																							
7428 156																																																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward

EX. S.S. "Tunisian", List A, Line 28.
Refund of head tax will
shortly be claimed for Henry
Smith King, alleged U. S.
citizen by naturalization.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tunisia*

Halifax, N. S.
Jan. 12, 1914.

Liverpool 3/1, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	
7297 1	Admitted Jan 13, 14		Marshall	Benjamin	22	M. Pilot		Persia	Persian	Persia	Father B. Mustak
7298 2	Admitted Jan 13, 14		Hord	Peter	27	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Father B. Mustak
7299 3	Admitted Jan 13, 14		"	Julia	27	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
7296 4			"	"	18	"		Persia	Persian	Persia	Father B. Mustak
7295 5			Othman	Eshara	20	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
7294 6			Fulop	Savva	22	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Father B. Mustak
7293 7			Kiwagun	Lea	26	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
7292 8			Hishnueckaga	Lea	17	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
13108 9			Doroch	Parashewa	35	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
" 10			"	Madeshda	11	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
" 11			"	Anna	7	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
13107 12	Admitted Jan 13, 14		Galewskaja	Leontina	18	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
Admitted Jan 13, 14			German	Beile	35	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
Admitted Jan 13, 14			"	Wane	15	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
Admitted Jan 13, 14			"	Tribel	40	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
Admitted Jan 13, 14			"	Sara	9	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
Admitted Jan 13, 14			"	Zalman	4	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
Admitted Jan 13, 14			"	Scheper	2	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
781 19			Lightowler	Mary Hannah	40	"		England	English	England	Father B. Mustak
7340 20			"	Stadys	11	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
" 21			"	"	"			"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
" 22			"	"	"			"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
5096 23			Kubica	van	32	"		Austria	Pole	Austria	Father B. Mustak
9173 24			Tempkin	Harris	29	"		Russia	Hebrew	England	Father B. Mustak
7281 25			Autio	Selma	24	"		Finland	Finlander	Finland	Father B. Mustak
" 26			"	Penny	18	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
7282 27			Parthi	Eino Pector	18	"		"	"	"	Father B. Mustak
3473 28			King	Henry Smith	61	"		Finland	Irish	Finland	Father B. Mustak
7281 29			Traskelin	Antti	25	"		Finland	Finlander	Finland	Father B. Mustak
7202 30			Korin	Nurhem	18	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father B. Mustak

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward
Linn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *12th January*, 191*4*.

Arriving at Port of												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.													
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government, to obtain a passport, or other document, for travel in the United States.	Entered at	Date	Time	Place	Entered at	Date	Time	Place	Entered at	Date	Time	Place	Entered at	Date	Time	Place	Entered at	Date	Time	Place	Entered at	Date	Time	Place	
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes Self	\$20	✓			Gouven B. Oshana 748 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.																										
2	Wis	Superior	"	"	✓			Brother in law Jan Wascho 5713 Oak Ave Superior Wis.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.																										
3	"	"	"	"	✓			20 25 Superior St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.																										
4	"	"	"	"	✓			G. Oshana 748 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.																										
5	"	"	"	"	✓			Brother John Valt 1325 N. 45 St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.																										
6	"	"	"	"	✓			From Peter Naqnik 1825 N. 45 St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.																										
7	"	"	"	"	✓			Wishnow (Wishnowsky) 131 7 1/2 St. Lincoln Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.																										
8	Ill	"	"	"	✓			Hustand John Doroch 1753 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
9	Mich	St. Louis	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
10	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
11	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
12	Ill	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
13	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
14	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
15	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
16	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
17	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
18	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
19	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
20	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
21	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
22	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
23	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
24	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
25	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
26	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
27	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
28	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
29	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										
30	"	"	"	"	✓			"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.																										

Exam. 25-26-27-29-30.
Hermann Hertel Insp.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THIS NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

6. June 10, 1914, Sunday, Jan.
27, 29 and 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Mast, of the S. S. Sunman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1911,
at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/8 Bel... *John D. McK...* Surgeon of the *IRE*, employed by owner thereof, do
solemnly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* GEN 1914 day of *19*
at *Halifax, N. S.*

German & Russian
January 14, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	WHITE	NON-WHITE			
FIRST					
SECOND	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
THIRD					
TOTAL	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
17

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED BY THE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **REINER**

sailing from **Palermo** on the **26th December**, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Faiella	Luigi	60	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	South	Asinola	Preza	Wife: F. Faiella								
2			D'Alena	Nicola	34	M	gardener	yes	Italian	South	Gari	Preza	Wife: Faiella Margherita								
3			Pietroforte	Vincenzo	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Gari	Preza	Father: Nicola Pietroforte								
4			Camillo	Vincenzo	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Campanella	Preza	Mother: Annetta Luisa								
5			Stefano	Maria	34	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Gari	Preza	Sister: Preza Marietta								
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
40			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

14 JAN 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass.	Quincy	260	yes	1906-1913	yes	Wife & Sons: Mrs. Eugenia Faircliff, 52 Newcomb St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dark	C.P.R.	Quincy	Mass.
2	N.Y.	New York	25	yes	1906-1913	yes	Wife & Sons: Mrs. Eugenia Faircliff, 52 Newcomb St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dark	C.P.R.	Quincy	Mass.
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	yes	1906-1913	yes	Wife & Sons: Mrs. Eugenia Faircliff, 52 Newcomb St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dark	C.P.R.	Quincy	Mass.
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	yes	1906-1913	yes	Wife & Sons: Mrs. Eugenia Faircliff, 52 Newcomb St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dark	C.P.R.	Quincy	Mass.
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	yes	1906-1913	yes	Wife & Sons: Mrs. Eugenia Faircliff, 52 Newcomb St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dark	C.P.R.	Quincy	Mass.

Ladies E. Quincy, Quincy, Mass.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS LIST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joakim Basulich Guiso of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 GEN 1914 day of January, 1914,
at Belvedere, S.

Germano Oberlund
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4636

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4718

S. S.

Asperian

sailing from

Liverpool

7th Jan

1914

Arriving at Port of

St John N.B.

14th Jan

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i> Larson</i>	<i> Joseph C.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓ m. S.</i>	<i>Father nat. before I was 1 yr</i>	<i>Idaho Falls, Idaho.</i>
2	<i> Larson</i>	<i> Henry S.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓ m. 11-17-172 mining Utah</i>	<i>Idaho Falls Dec. 1881</i>	<i>Idaho Falls, Idaho.</i>
3	<i> Larson</i>	<i> Leroy L.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ m. 8-11-1887 Salt Lake City</i>	<i>Washington, D.C. 29 Nov. 1911</i>	<i>Barry R.D. 1. Utah</i>
4	<i> Thilman</i>	<i> Arthur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>U.S. Pass - 22 Sept. 1911</i>	<i>1720 S. State St., Salt Lake City</i>
5	<i> Hunter</i>	<i> Adam</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓ m. 4-1-1876 Taylor Utah</i>	<i>Father nat. before birth of father 1911</i>	<i>414 N. 9th St. - do -</i>
6	<i> Thundershall</i>	<i> Byron</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓ m. 8 Feb. 6. 1889</i>	<i>21. S. Pass. 27 Nov. 1911</i>	<i>Taylor, Weber Co. Utah</i>
7	<i> Miller</i>	<i> Louise</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>✓ f. 74 Jan native - sworn</i>		<i>Mapleton, Utah</i>
8	<i> Gilbert</i>	<i> Bert.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m. Sept. 27. 1891</i>	<i>Idaho Falls, Idaho.</i>	<i>Idaho Falls, Idaho.</i>
9	<i> Robison</i>	<i> David</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓ m. 7. 1871</i>	<i>Morgan, Utah</i>	<i>Whitney, Ida.</i>
10	<i> Frost</i>	<i> David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ m. 8 May 10. 1887</i>	<i>House Creek, W. Pass</i>	<i>Morgan, Utah</i>
11	<i> Olanson</i>	<i> Carl</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>62537</i>	<i>House Creek, Utah</i>
12	<i> Nelson</i>	<i> Vern</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓ m. 8 Sept 9 - 1885</i>	<i>U.S. Pass - 86536</i>	<i>Laroyo, Ida</i>
13	<i> Morris</i>	<i> Meloyen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m. July 13. 1892</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 18 Sept. 1894</i>	<i>1 Kileon, Ariz., Utah</i>
14	<i> Just</i>	<i> George</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓ m. 23 1872</i>	<i>U.S. Pass, # 62381</i>	<i>2521 S. 7th E. Salt Lake C</i>
15	<i> Blake</i>	<i> Tom.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 9 Jan 1913</i>	<i>Kephi. Utah</i>
16	<i> Young</i>	<i> Wm.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓ m. 8 Nov. 17. 1888</i>		<i>Provo City - do -</i>
17	<i> Herbert</i>	<i> J. Feslin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓ m. Sept. 2. 1890</i>	<i>Peterson, Utah.</i>	<i>Peterson, Morgan Co. Utah</i>
18	<i> Worley</i>	<i> Gilpin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓ m. 8 April 1. 1890</i>	<i>American Fork, Utah.</i>	<i>Lona. Bonneville Co. Ida</i>
19	<i> Spence</i>	<i> Benj.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m. Nov. 5. 1891</i>	<i>Salt Lake City, ✓</i>	<i>2437 3rd East. Salt Lake C</i>
20	<i> Sperry</i>	<i> Arthur J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓ m. Nov. 4. 1892</i>	<i>Paris, Ida.</i>	<i>Corvaton, Ind.</i>
21	<i> Parker</i>	<i> Geo.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓ m. Entered twice Dec 2. 19.</i>	<i>Salt Lake City Utah</i>	<i>633 S.W. Temple St. Salt L</i>
22	<i> Madsen</i>	<i> Jas. Leo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓ m. Oct 26. 1891</i>	<i>Barnack Co. Co. Utah. 24 Feb. 1913</i>	<i>803 N. Lincoln Ave, Pocatello</i>
23	<i> Jew</i>	<i> Warren</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m. Jan 28 1891</i>	<i>Honeyville, Utah</i>	<i>Brigham City R.D. 1. Dorson</i>
24	<i> Vera</i>	<i> Vera</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓ f. May 9 1892</i>	<i>Mapleton, ✓ ✓</i>	<i>Mapleton, Utah.</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

S. B. Case
Inspr. 1/7-14

Wm. J. M. M.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon Copeland, Surgeon of the S.S. Suspension, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1900
 at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Johannes B. Brekke
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germanian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th* *Jan*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Fell	Elie Maria	25-10	♀	Dom	Yp	Yp	Eng	Eng	Eng	Croydon	Sister - Mrs. D. Spencer, 11 Cecil Rd. Croydon, Surrey.	Utah	Salt Lake	
2	Coleman	Wm. James	35-9	♂	Jeweller						Birmingham	Wife - Mrs. Coleman, 79 Boden. Smeethwick		Provo	
3	Bainforth	Alie	20	♀	Dom						Walsley	Father - Wm. W. Bainforth, 3 Shear's Bldg. fight lane. Walsley	Ida.	Preston	
4	Jones	Anthony	33-9	♂	Miner						Langeley Park	Father - Anthony Jones, 14 St. Anne's. Langeley Park. Durham, England	Utah	Garfield	
5		wife Mary Isabella	28-8	♀	Wife							do			
6		child William	2-9	♂	Child	ho	ho					do			
7	Lebborn	William	33-7	♂	Lab.	Yp	Yp					Left U.S. at Seattle, Wash. 1904	Wife - Mrs. Lebborn, 407 1/2 W. 1st St. Seattle, Wash.		Salt Lake
8		wife Mary Ann	34-7	♀	Wife							do			
9	Bagnall	John	24-4	♂							Birmingham	Mrs. Lord Rose, Sister, 26 Weyman St. Birm. Eng.	Ida	Pocatello	
10		daughter Benjamin	2-11	♂	Child	ho	ho					do			
11	Horsvik	Thorvald	19-1	♂	Seaman	Yp	Yp	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansund	Father - Toris Horsvig, Christiansund	Utah	Spang	
12	Schold	Hanna	24-7	♀	Dressmaker			Sweden		Sweden	Gebro	Mother - Carolina Schold, Forsgatan 12 Gebro. Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake	
13	Arnen	Carl Johan	18-1	♂	Sailor			Norway		Norway	Gress	Father - Hansen, Father, Brown Cross, Norway	Ida	Pocatello	
14		brother Ole	24-2	♂	Carpenter							do			
15	Meerings	Michelmia P.	17-6	♀	Dom			Holland	See Affidavit	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs. J. Meerings, 36 Nieuwe Oude Kade, Amsterdam	Utah	Salt Lake	
16	Kasius	Syrtetus Johannis	16-4	♂	Dom				See Affidavit		Amsterdam	Amsterdam, 24 Nieuwe Oude Kade, Amsterdam		Provo	
17	Barenrecht	Adrianus	34-3	♂	Blacksmith						Amsterdam	Amsterdam, 20a Poort van Willem III, Amsterdam	Idaho	Pocatello	
18	Fun	Solberg	9-6	♂	Child			Norway	See Affidavit	Norway	Christiansund	Grandfather - Van Jaagsdonk, Nykopsk. Christiansund, Norway	Utah	Garfield	
19	Parker	George	20-1	♂	Servant			England	See Affidavit	England	Pocatello	Father - Richard Parker, 62 Butte Rd. Haverthorpe Eng	Idaho	Pocatello	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														

William Lundell, Insr. 1/17/14
Lines 4-19, 12, 13, 14.

1-2-3-11-15-16-19.
J. J. Lundell
Insr.

19

100

William L. Linnell, Insr. 1/17/14
Lines 4-19, 12, 13, 14.

1-2-3-11-15-16-19.
W. L. Linnell
Inspr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John N.B., Jan 19, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$45.00		Friend Mrs. B. Jenkins, 258 N. 7th W. Salt Lake City, Ut.			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	No	5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Drywood
2					Friend - Henry Dixon 5th West 3rd North Salt Lake City, Ut.			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Bristol
3			\$30.00		Friend Mrs. M. J. Corby, President, Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Northfield
4		Self	\$20.00		Friend Harry J. Brown, Councilman, Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Lowell
5		Friend			do			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Salt Lake City
6		Father			do			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Salt Lake City
7		Self	\$45.00		Friend Mrs. B. Jenkins, 258 N. 7th W. Salt Lake City, Ut.			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Salt Lake City
8					Sister Mrs. Lillie Parker, 751 N. Grand, Pocatello, Idaho			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Cheltenham
9					do			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Birmingham
10		Friend			Friends - J. J. Jensen, 1720 So. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
11		Self	\$30.00		Sister - Nellie Jensen, 1720 So. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
12			\$30.00		Friend - Carl J. Jensen, 1720 So. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
13		Friend	\$30.00		Friend - Carl J. Jensen, 1720 So. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
14			\$30.00		Father - P. Jensen, 838 E. 6th St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
15			\$30.00		do			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
16		Uncle	\$30.00		Sister - Anna W. Jensen, 1720 So. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
17		Self	\$30.00		Parents - John & Sofia Jensen, 1720 So. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
18		Parents	\$30.00		Bro. Arthur Parker, 751 N. Grand, Pocatello, Idaho			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden
19		Self	\$30.00		do			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5' 10" 1914	Blue	M.C.R.	Eng Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main Master, of the SS. Desperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1906,
at ST. JOHN, N.B.
Johannist B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon Copeland, Surgeon of the U.S. Reservoir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University (State whether Surgeon "swilling thorough" or "employed by owners thereof" or "the same both")

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1940
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

176
this day of Jan, 1914
N.B. Johannish Beck
Immigration Office
January 17. 1914
14-213

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL AGENTS	U. S. G.	TOTAL
	EXAM- INABLE	NON- EXAMINABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	2	19	19	23	42
THIRD	1	6	6		6
FOURTH	8	25	25	23	48

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	W. JARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RENAMEE IN CANADA	PENDING	DI
ADMITTED	21	21					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	25	25					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
French	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	11
Total	41

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 280 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$$

14—213

Thompson

JAN 17 1914

In U.S. effects 6 $42 - 6 = 48$

U. S. Citizens 23 - 0

Total number of aliens 23
25

48
0

21
4. = 5 L. 3 5 F 1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Araspeian* sailing from *Liverpool* 4th Jan, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.		
1						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2						<i>Bedrosian</i>	<i>Karikin</i>	25	Wife	to to	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Father Ovanes Vanetsian</i>	
3						<i>child</i>	<i>Ovanes</i>	4	son						<i>Constantinople</i>	
4						<i>Rahel</i>		2								
5						<i>Pimola</i>	<i>Jenni Sofia</i>	18	Dom.		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>mother Anna Pimola</i>	
6						<i>Szuchowski</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	28	husb.	yes yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Holmsleben</i>	<i>mother Anna Szuchowski</i>	
7						<i>Matteland</i>	<i>John</i>	28	husb.		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Springvika</i>	<i>mother Per Matteland</i>	
8						NOT USED										
9						NOT USED										
10						NOT USED										
11						NOT USED										
12						NOT USED										
13						NOT USED										
14						NOT USED										
15						NOT USED										
16						NOT USED										
17						NOT USED										
18						NOT USED										
19						NOT USED										
20						NOT USED										
21						NOT USED										
22						NOT USED										
23						NOT USED										
24						NOT USED										
25						NOT USED										
26						NOT USED										
27						NOT USED										
28						NOT USED										
29						NOT USED										
30						NOT USED										
31						NOT USED										
32						NOT USED										
33						NOT USED										

William Lindell, Inc.
1/17/14. Lines 1-4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

St John

V.B.

W. Jan

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Waukegan	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Husband			Entered at Detroit, Mich.	ho	ho	5	Dark Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Amsterville
2			Mother			Parvina Des Begroun			Entered at Detroit, Mich.								
3						707 Main St.			Entered at Detroit, Mich.								
4	Rich. Ramsey		Father	\$25.00		Rich. Ramsey			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.								
5	Wm. Philander		Self	\$25.00		Wm. Philander			Entered at Detroit, Mich.								
6	Wm. Philander		Self	\$25.00		Wm. Philander			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.								

CE
FOR THE
524
HAVE
EVEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. B. Main Master, of the S.S. "Hesperian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Jan

, 1914,

at

ST JOHN, N.B.

Johannes B. Burke
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the Russia, & sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.
Edward W. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Odessa, Russia* the *6th* of *January*, 1914

54											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Krawcowa	Schipe	✓ 42	f	m housewife	no	no	Russia			Father - Burd Gurelin
2	Krawcowa	ble	✓ 9	m	s child	no	no	Russia			
3	Krawcowa	Emare	✓ 11	f	s child	no	no	Hebrew	Pariez	Pariez	Tenn Nashville
4	Krawcowa	Livul	✓ 10	f	s child	no	no				Anna Gub.
5	Krawcowa	Lure	✓ 6	f	s child	no	no	Russia			
6	Gurelin	Lea	✓ 17	f	s tailores	yo	yo	Russia	Hebrew	Pariez	Ill. Chicago
Admitted	Gurelin	Isid. Gurelin	✓ 44	m	m printer	yo	yo	Rus	Hebrew	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
Admitted	Gurelin	Ryja m.	✓ 54	f	m housewife	yo	yo	Russia			
9	Rajewna	Ester	✓ 28	f	m housewife	yo	yo				
10	Rajewna	Olina	✓ 8	f	s child	no	no	U.S.A	Hebrew	U.S.	Ill. Cincinnati
11	Rajewna	Olina	✓ 4	f	s child	no	no	U.S.A			
Admitted	Rajewna	Olina	✓ 11	m	s tailors	yo	yo	Russia	Hebrew	Libawa	Ill. Chicago
Admitted	Rajewna	Bern	✓ 11	m	s tailors	yo	yo	Russia			
14	Grimberg	Reise	✓ 22	f	m housewife	yo	yo	Russia	Hebrew	Libawa	Ill. Kansas City
15	Grimberg	Reise	✓ 6	f	s child	yo	yo				
16	Chalin	Stiche	✓ 19	f	s tailores	yo	yo		Hebrew	Libawa	Ill. Kansas City
17	Minkowa	Sulana	✓ 25	f	m housewife	no	no	Russia			
18	Minkowa	Julia	✓ 3	f	s child	no	no				
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED							Russia			
21	NOT USED							Russia			
22	NOT USED							Russia			
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED							Russia			
26	NOT USED							Russia			
27	NOT USED							Russia			
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ill. 16
U.S.C. 2

List
HI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.* 18 JAN 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at Port of Arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					husband <i>W. H. H. H.</i>	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
2						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
3	yes self				1326 3rd ave.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
4					North. Nashville, Tenn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
5					brother J. Gaudin	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
6	yes self				1436 Madison ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
7	yes self				1127 Babcock St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
8	yes self				husband J. Gaudin	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
9	yes self				1112 Central ave.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
10	yes self				1112 Central ave.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
11	yes				brother J. Gaudin	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
12	yes brother				2444 Madison ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
13	yes brother				2444 Madison ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
14	yes husband				husband J. Gaudin	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
15	yes				1432 Central St. Kansas City, Mo.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
16	yes brother				brother J. Gaudin	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
17	yes self				husb. R. Minkow 2322	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
18	yes self				Washington St. Perca Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	good	no				Russia				
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Little & Company, Inc.

ATTEST: I, _____
 CLERK OF THE PORT
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zepke, of the Russia, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zepke
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 1914, 19 1914,
at St. Petersburg, Edmund J. Becker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Review - as specified by K.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the Russia, & residing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

I. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this

day of 18 JAN 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Edward K. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Litau, Russia* the *6th of January, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Januschani	23	f. m.	wife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kvathu	Father, Joseph Jodelio
2			Januschani	3	m. s.	child	no no	Russia		Russia		mother
3			Diakowska	30	f. m.	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Enda Garonos
4			Diakowska	7	m. s.	child	no no	Russia		Russia		Odessa
5			Diakowska	4	m. s.	child	no no	Russia		Russia		Odessa
6			Diakowska	10	m. s.	child	no no	Russia		Russia		Odessa
7			Perman	19	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotek	Polotek - Gm. M. M. M.
8			Congenden	20	f. m.	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw
9			Congenden	19	m. s.	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Ekaterinoslaw
10			Congenden	15	m. s.	boy	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Ekaterinoslaw
11			Congenden	11	f. s.	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
12			Caroner	16	m. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
13			Karpman	23	f. m.	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
14			Karpman	3	m. s.	boy	no no	Russia		Russia		Cherson
15			Berger	31	m. m.	shoemaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
16			Spirina	21	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
17			Gedderman	18	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
18			Gedderman	16	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Cherson
19			Rackorva	27	f. m.	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
20			Benjamin	20	m. s.	laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson - Gm. Cherson
21			Rackorva	22	f. m.	wife	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Cherson
22			Rackorva	4	m. s.	child	no no	Russia		Russia		Cherson
23			Rackorva	1.0	f. s.	child	no no	Russia		Russia		Cherson
24			Rackorva	23	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitan	Mitan - Gm. Mitan
25			Dimkin	19	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Diene	Diene - Gm. Diene
26			Fischman	36	f. m.	wife	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Odessa
27			Fischman	11	m. s.	child	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Odessa
28			Fischman	8	f. s.	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa
29			Fischman	2	f. s.	child	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Odessa
30			Fischman	4	m. s.	child	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Odessa

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Noted as 1st, 13, 21, 22
Released from quarantine, examined by Dr. J. D. Zucker
and found to be free of disease at the time of departure
data furnished - G. S. - 4/2/14

Edward L. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.*, 18 JAN 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at Port of Arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by other means, and if by vessel, whether a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mrs. Kenosha	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband John Janishnis 619 Calaraboth St. Kenosha, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark blue	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
2	"	yes	father	no	no	no	Kenosha, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark blue	G.T.R. none	Russia "
3	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband J. Diaborsky 1737 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Odessa
4	Ill. Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
7	Mrs. Milwaukee	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle J. Teitelbaum 3012 Canal St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Glubok
8	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband & father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Milwaukee
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	father J. Offengenden 112 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother J. Janishnis 1535 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband J. Janishnis 1535 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
14	"	"	father	no	no	no	father J. Janishnis 1535 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
15	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother J. Janishnis 1535 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
16	Ill. Chicago	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle J. Janishnis 1535 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
17	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother J. Janishnis 1535 W. 14 St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Kuznetsky
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
19	Mrs. Saginaw	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
20	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
21	Mrs. Saginaw	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
22	Mrs. Saginaw	yes	father	no	no	no	father J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
24	Ill. Chicago	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
25	Ill. Chicago	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
26	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
27	Ill. Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	father J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
28	Ill. Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	father J. Saginaw 1107 W. 14 St., Saginaw, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia Saginaw
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	G.T.R. none	Russia "

RECEIVED OF
CITIZENSHIP FORM 524
FOR THIS IMMIGRANT
AND RETURNED TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Serpe, of the Russia, from Sibau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Serpe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of 19,
at Halifax, N.S.
Edward H. Justice
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the Russia, 8 sailing steamer
(State whether Surgeon "sailing steamer" or "employed by service ship" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of 19
at Halifax N.S.

Edward A. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liebau, Russia* the *6th of January, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.								
1	Admitted		German	Bornel-Scholum	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
2	Admitted		Shanewitz	Mechemja	51	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
3	Admitted		Manewitz	Perle	49	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
4			Bayno	Michael	32	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilicz	father B. German					
5			Libora	Alexander	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Djan.	father B. German					
6			Gjurscho	Ezer	26	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Djan.	father B. German					
7			Charnowskaja	Herkadija	28	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	father B. German					
8			Berman	Linda	18	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father B. German					
9			Konwiser	Berna	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
10			Maeriallo	Martin	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
11			Gabsehewicz	Leonard	24	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
12			Grisczun	Elena	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
13			Pilipezun	Saswa	44	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
14			Poczinczun	Pota	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
15			Siniha	Danil	48	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
16			Michal	Juliana	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
17			Michal	Juliana	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
18	Admitted		Taich	Golda	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
19	Admitted		Taich	Tosel	4	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
20	Admitted		Taich	Reisel	8	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
21	Admitted		Taich	Nochim	3	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
22			Ruznicz	Matrena	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chotischew	father B. German					
23			Priymak	Emfimy	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Gorodisce	father B. German					
24			Podsjubanczun	Peter	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	d. Gorodisce	father B. German					
25	Admitted		Wainer	Teme	20	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
26			Dorochowitz	Anastasia	19	f	s	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ronotop	father B. German					
27	Admitted		Zagornay	Jacow	17	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parlograd	father B. German					
28			Heikzis	Mariam-Lenta	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parlograd	father B. German					
29			Heikzis	Jacow	32	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parlograd	father B. German					
30			Heikzis	Chawa	4	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parlograd	father B. German					
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 18 JAN 1914, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
2	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	430	no no no	son Sh. M. Herman 1314 Kiddle St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	5	light	gray	none	Russia Stary Dub.
3	Iowa Sioux City	yes self	25	no no no	friend - P. A. Derich 527-529 Steuben St. Sioux City, Ia.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
4	Ill. Chicago	yes self	15	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
5	Ohio Lorain	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
6	Miss Virginia	yes self	-	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
7	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
8	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
9	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
10	Miss. Pearl River	yes self	20	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
11	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
12	Mich. Detroit	no self	15	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
13	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
14	Miss. St. Paul	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
15	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
16	Ill. Peoria	yes self	-	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
17	Ill. Peoria	yes self	-	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
18	Ill. Chicago	yes self	15	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
19	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	430	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	gray	none	Russia Stary Dub.
20	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	430	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	gray	none	Russia Stary Dub.
21	Ill. Chicago	yes self	15	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
22	Ill. Chicago	yes self	15	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
23	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
24	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
25	Ill. Chicago	yes father	-	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
26	Ill. Chicago	yes brother	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
27	Ill. Chicago	yes brother	25	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
28	Ill. Chicago	yes husband	15	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
29	Miss. Minneapolis	yes father	-	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny
30	Ill. Chicago	yes father	-	no no no	brother - M. Herman 1238 Walker St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	none	Russia Nizhny

ALL INFORMATION OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lerpe, of the Russia, from Russian Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerpe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of 19,
at Halifax N.S.
Edward L. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Signed: 30 Copied: 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the Russia, 8 sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Moscow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914, 19 at Halifax N.S.

Edward J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer
January 18, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND	1	16	16	2	18
THIRD	3	76	76		76
TOTAL	4	92	92	2	94

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI-APP
ADMITTED	63	63					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	4					
TEMPORARILY QUAR.	16	11					
DETAINED	7	11					
TOTAL	92	91					

P. Sied.

NON-ALANK HANTS,	
In Transit	<u>4</u>
Tourists	<u>4</u>
Residents of United States	<u>3</u>
Total	<u>11</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
19

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Litau, Russia* the *6th* of *January*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	
No. on List.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	
U. S. Citizen.		Resident of		Citizen.		Sex.		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	
Tourist.		Cuba.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
Tourist.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	
U. S. Citizen.		Canada.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.			

List ^{H3}
H3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 18 JAN 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Imm Minneapolis	yes	self	20	no no no	friend R. Rouale 134-19 H	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia Porechova
2	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend R. Smith 640 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia Rougard
3	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. Angerson 406 O. Fallon St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia Razvrehan
4	Iowa Dubuque	yes	self	25	no no no	friend W. J. Bussin 1853 White St. Dubuque, Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia Barno
5	Ohio Lorain	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	fair	blue	Russia
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. Tashel 610 W. Liberty St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
8	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
11	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
15	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
16	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
17	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
18	Mich. Detroit	yes	father	25	no no no	friend S. J. Ash 34 St. St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia
19					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
20					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
21					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
22					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
23					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
24					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
25					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
26					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
27					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
28					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
29					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia
30					no no no		no	no	no	no	no			light		none	Russia

ALL RECORDS OF
CENTRAL OFFICE
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lerpe, of the Russia, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerpe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of January, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.
Edward J. Jucker
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lower 1-1-1 Copied by D.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the United States Army,
do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have had 14 years
employed by United States Army (State whether "sailing ship" or "employed by
United States Army")
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons, London.
Royal College Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at Halifax, N.S.

Edward G. Lucker
Immigration Officer

Edward J. Grocker
Immigration Officer.
January 19. 1914
11-1115

DATE	MANUAL	DATE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
1941					
1942					
1943	1	2	2	1	8
TOTAL	1	2	2	1	8

	ADMITTED	3	3	EXPEDITED	DEFERRED	NUMERATED	PERMANENT	3-2
Held for Special Inquiry	4	4						
Temporarily Detained								
Total	7	7						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 280 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 280 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 JAN 1911, 19

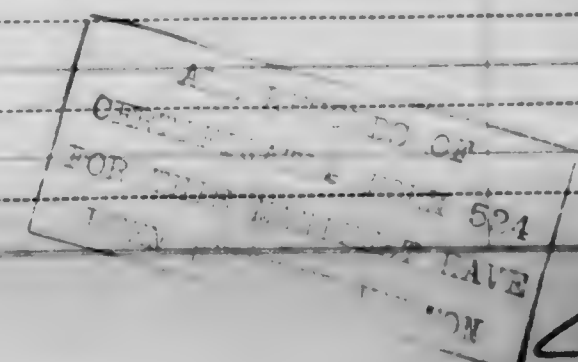
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Davidson	Harry	19	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St. Stephen's	Parents:— Peter and Mary Greenfield St. Whitechapel London	Denmark Norr. Stephen
2	Jacob		37	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St. Stephen's	Parents:— Peter and Mary Greenfield St. Whitechapel London	Denmark Norr. Stephen
3	Barbosa		11	F	Child	Yes	England	do	do	do	do
4	Sam		6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	McGovern	Ed	12	M	Plumber	Yes	England	do	do	do	do
6	Williams	Ernest	25	M	Baker	Yes	England	do	do	do	do
7	Edith		29	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1		Yes Self.	\$25.00	No	Uncle: Frank H. ...	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					5 8	fair blue	G.T.R.	None	Denmark																		
2		Yes Brother.	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Detroit, Mich.					5 7	dark brown	G.P.R.	None	Russia																		
3		Yes Uncle.	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Detroit, Mich.					5 8	dark brown	G.P.R.	None	England																		
4		Yes do	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Detroit, Mich.					5 8	dark brown	G.P.R.	None	do																		
5		Yes do	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Detroit, Mich.					5 8	dark brown	G.P.R.	None	do																		
6		Yes Self.	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					5 8	dark brown	G.T.R.	None	do																		
7		Yes do	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					5 9	fair brown	G.T.R.	None	do																		
8		Yes do	\$25.00	No	Uncle: ...	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					5 4	dark brown	G.T.R.	None	do																		

Exam. No. 1
German Herland Inst.
George Z. Parker Inst.
Examined in 2-8



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Hughes
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914
at Halifax, N.S.
Edward J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lined 1-3 Copied by B. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Thompson, Surgeon of the "Corsican", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 19th day of January, 1914.

at Halifax, N. S.

Hermane Skelton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corticar* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th January*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of:					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Gregoriuff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Brother D. I. Iortekoff, Sadovai Strasse, Moscow</i>
2			<i>Clayton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wantage</i>	<i>John Clayton, 33, Wemyss, London.</i>
3			<i>Anderson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>John Clayton, 33, Wemyss, London.</i>
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
31			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, January, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to stay permanent or temporary?)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1		Russia				Yes	Self	750.00	Yes	No		Brother Nicola Gygoreff	San Francisco	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	fm		Nil		Russia	Na Polga					
2		Russia				Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friends, Mr. Mrs. Geo. Mustard	232 N. Ave. Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	fm		None								
3		Mich Detroit				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	No		Sister M. Hultgren	721 E. 4th St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	fm		High const		England	Chelsea					
4		Ill Chicago				Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1 year 1909				Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	Grey			None		Denmark	Copenhagen					
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Gorman & Kerling Insp.

RECORDED
FOR THE
IMMIGRATION
OFFICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master, of the S. Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master

Subscribed before me this 19th day of January, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.
Gerrard Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

James
Calvin Pitt

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Corsican, Surgeon of the "*Corsican*", *Sailing Thoroughly*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.
Halifax, N.S.
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 19*14*
at Halifax, N.S.
Herbert A. Herd
January 19, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
REMOVED	1	4	4		4
DEPORTED	1	16	16		16
TOTAL	2	20	20		20

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	REPORTED	REMARKS
ADMITTED	19	19		
REMOVED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
DETAINED	1	1		
TOTAL	20	20		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
21

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN EXAMINED BY

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10 Jan*, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 60		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
7336 1			Haukkinen	Bernil	31	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Kuurnijarvi	Wife Anna Haukkinen Kuurnijarvi, Kuurnijarvi
24609 2			Alanko	Sandra	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Peraseingphi	Father Jaakko Alanko Peraseingphi, Peraseingphi
8393 3			Clark	James	21	M	Lab	"	"	England	English	England	Washington Aalborg
20892 4			Hansen	Maren	29	F	Wife	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father Simon C. Pederson Aalborg Denmark
" 5			"	Johannes R.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Longegarden S.
" 6			"	Carl E.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7			"	Roger	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
24609 8			Andersson	Olof David	34	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father O. B. Andersson Skelleftea, Skelleftea
24610 9			Sundgren	Lektor	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skelleftea Skelleftea
24610 10			Kilsson	Per Arvid	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skelleftea Skelleftea
24610 11			Larsson	Oliver	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skelleftea Skelleftea
24610 12			Larsson	John Olof	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skelleftea Skelleftea
34743 13			Howell	John	55	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Brighton Brighton
24614 14			Lomakogel	Charles	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds Leeds
19965 15			Hoare	Sarah Ann	40	F	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Wife at St. Dunon Leicester
" 16			"	Phyllis	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24556 17			Longi	Sukusti	21	M	S. Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Carency Carency, Ouland, Finland
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
50			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

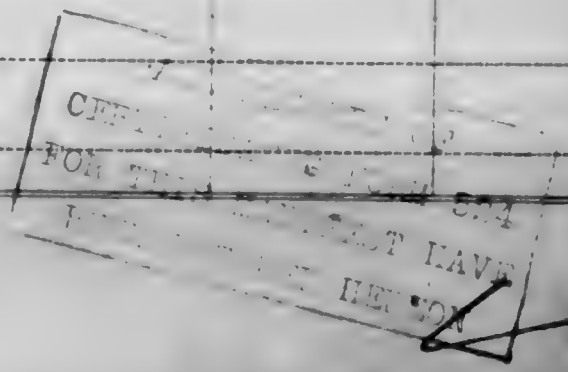
Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 19th January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No on List.	State. City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Finland	Self	320		Brother, Ahti 327 St. George Ave. Duluth Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		No No No No No No No No		5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	C.P.R.	Finland Hankasalmi					
2	"	"	"		Cousin, Ahti Box 764, Duluth Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	C.P.R.	"					
3	Ill Chicago	Friend	36		Second, Mrs. Johnston 4130 Park Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				5 8 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	England Wokingham					
4	Finland Larmont	Self	25							5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Denmark Bierkeby					
5	"	"	"		Husband, Jens E. Hansen 70 Elm St. 506					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
6	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
7	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
8	Finland Rapid River	Friend	34		Friend, E. O. Lind	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
9	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
10	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
11	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
12	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
13	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
14	Alaska Douglas	"	16		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
15	Finland	"	60		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
16	"	"	"		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					
17	Wash Washington	Brother	30		Friend, E. O. Lind					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	C.P.R.	Sweden Adenau					

Domene Korlund Inspector

COPY FOR THE

German & Korunka Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Beck, Master, of the "Corsican", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beck

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.
Herman C. Sherburne
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

lined 7-18 Copied B-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Carter, Surgeon of the S. S. CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do
(State whether "serving otherwise" or "employed by owner")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
German Herlund.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 10 January, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<u>Pouchka</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Vienna</u>	<u>Uncle Pouchka Johann</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>Robinson St</u>	<u>Ill</u> <u>Chicago</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 22 January, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Direct by police or otherwise, or by other means, for same and transmission of the same, as required by January 1, 1914.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether declared by name of agent, or by other means, as required by January 1, 1914.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Father	No	No	Slip Father X. Braun 622 North Green Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blk	Gray	None	Austria Vienna
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

get

ALL PERSONS ON
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN INSPECTED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Martin, of the S. S. CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 1915,
at Manila, P. I.
Herman Christensen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Campanello

I, *H. Carter*, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANELLO, *Employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such *Halifax, N. S.*

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *January*, 19 *14*
at *Halifax, N. S.*

Herman J. Hayward
Immigration Officer

CLASS	MANU- FACTS	TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	32		32		32
TOTAL	2	33		33		33

	PHYSICIAN DISP.	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APP. NO.
ADMITTED	13	13			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	2	2	2	3
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	13	6			7
TOTAL	33	31	2	2	10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
22

Edward C. Jucker, Mayor & City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 22 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Son	\$ -	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	4	2	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania Jany	
2	Yes	Bro	\$ -	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	None	Roumania Jany	
3	Yes	Bro	\$ 2	No	-	-	-	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None	Hungary Hygus	
4	Yes	Husband	\$ 2	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	2	Fair	Black	None	Russia Jozefos	
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light Grey	None	Russia Jozefos	
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light Grey	None	Russia Jozefos	
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light Grey	None	Russia Jozefos	
8	Yes	Bro in law	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Jostovs	
9	Yes	Cousin	\$ 18	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Austria Gabros	
10	Yes	Bro	\$ 15	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	2	Fair	Black	None	Germany Karst	
11	Yes	Bro in law	\$ 10	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Black	None	Austria Dinkovics	
12	Yes	Nephew	\$ 10	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Lasky Oble	
13	Yes	Husband	\$ 5	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Black	None	Russia Ostrov	
14	Yes	Father	\$ 5	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Black	None	Russia Ostrov	
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light	None	Russia Ostrov	
16	Yes	Husband	\$ 5	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Black	None	Russia Ostrov	
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light	None	Russia Ostrov	
18	Yes	Father	\$ 7	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	9	Fair	Black	None	Russia Kozusky	
19	Yes	Bro	\$ 1	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	7	Fair	Black	None	Russia Samiloff	
20	Yes	Cousin	\$ 2	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Schurman	
21	Yes	Cousin	\$ 2	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Schurman	
22	Yes	Son	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	4	2	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Kozusky	
23	Yes	Bro	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Black	None	Russia Kozusky	
24	Yes	Uncle	\$ 10	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	6	Fair	Black	None	Russia Fikovsky	
25	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	7	Fair	Black	None	Russia Kozusky	
26	Yes	Self	\$ -	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Kozusky	
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Black	None	Russia Kozusky	
28	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Kozusky	
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light	None	Russia Kozusky	
30	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	-	-	Fair	Light	None	Russia Kozusky	
31	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	7	Fair	Black	None	Germany Kozusky	
32	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	5	6	Fair	Black	None	Russia Kozusky	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master, of the S. S. CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1914 day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

Herman H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Serial 1-31 Captured by B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph A Corbett, Surgeon of the Andaman, Sarling, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1944
at Halifax, N. S.

German Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANDANIA.**

sailing from

Swinpool

Jan 13, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Niels	18	m	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nor Sunde	father Math Christensen	Ind	Upland
2	Hurwitz	Golda	20	f	tailor		Russian	Russian	Russia	Romuzlo	father Feibe Hurwitz	Mich	Detroit
3	Siebrisky	Moser	50	m	merchant					Wiekamin	brother in law		
4		Pese	50	f	housewife						father		
5	ca 8-32436 17-23-31	Malke	17	f	tailor						uncle		
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

E. A. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Jan 22nd, 1914

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother \$50.00				brother Jula August Christensen Upland, Mich. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R. none					5	10						
2	yes	self \$25.00				brother Louis Hurwitz 494 Grand Ave Detroit Mich. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R. none					5	8						
3	yes	self 10.00				Son Gabriel Derbuly 221 Brady St Detroit Mich. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R. none					5	8						
4		husband									5	8						
5		father									5	8						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS
DEPT. ENT.

C. Puckett, Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Nelson, of the Indiana, from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1914
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman C. Herdand
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-5 Copied
by D.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Charles M. Corbett, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1914 day of JANUARY, 1914 at Halifax, N. S.

German
Immigration Office
January 22, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	WANT-EE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	5	5		5
THIRD	1	14	14		14
TOTAL	2	19	19		19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REMOVED	RECORDED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED		1					
TOTAL	18	19					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Andania*

sailing from

Liverpool

Jan 18, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>ca 8-60064 10-13-31 2004</i>									
2			<i>Laitonen Vaino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kotka</i>	<i>father J. Laitonen, Alhainen</i>
3			<i>Rajala Herman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alavies</i>	<i>mother Maria Rajala</i>
4			<i>Pekkanen Otto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Jyväskylä</i>	<i>Lehtinen, Joutala</i>
5			<i>Wahlstrom Yrjo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kotka</i>	<i>mother Maria Pekkanen</i>
6			<i>Bengtsson Olof</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>Jyväskylä, Kaupunki</i>
7			<i>Waatainen Pekka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kilosaari</i>	<i>father J. Wahlstrom</i>
8			<i>Airaksinen Antti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kilosaari</i>	<i>mother Maria Waatainen</i>
9			<i>Mattsson Erik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Woro</i>	<i>mother Maria Airaksinen</i>
10			<i>Niemi John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kilosaari</i>	<i>father J. Mattsson</i>
11			<i>Schmidt Elisabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>mother Maria Niemi</i>
12			<i>Berkley Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stokmark</i>	<i>father J. Schmidt</i>
13			<i>Gustafsson Olof</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>mother Maria Berkley</i>
14			<i>Karlsson Bernhard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>father J. Gustafsson</i>
15			<i>Did not appear for examination</i>									<i>mother Maria Karlsson</i>
16			<i>manifested in error going to Canada</i>									
17			<i>Jonsson Per</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>father J. Jonsson</i>
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
31			NOT USED									

a

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Jan 22, 1914

[illegible]

of an anckerbund Linnig. Insp

ALL INCOME OF
CERTIFICATES FOR 524
FOR THIS MINUTE HAVE
BENNON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo W. Nelson, Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W. Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1914 day of January, 1914,

at Baltimore, Md.

Herman C. Sherlund.
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4636

Lines 1-54 Copied by B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owns thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1914 day of January, 1914
at _____

Johann H. P. B. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward

sailing from Britain

14 January, 1914

[illegible]

William Lindell, Insr. 1/22/18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.* JAN 22 1914 *January*, 19 *14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Brother \$2.00	no		Entered at Detroit, Mich.					5' 11"	Fair Brown	Brown	None.	England	Holmway, London	
2	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 11"	Fair Blue	Blue	None	Finland	Laura	
3	yes	Friend \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kauhava	
4	yes	Uncle \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 6"	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Kauhava	
5	yes	Brother \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 1"	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kappajärvi	
6	yes	Cousin \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Noormarkka	
7	yes	Uncle \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Övermark	
8	yes	Husband \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Pori	
9	yes	Father	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.								None	Finland	Pori	
10	yes	Father	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.								None	Finland	Pori	
11	yes	Husband \$1.00	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 11"	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Pittipudas	
12	yes	Father	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.								None	Finland	Pittipudas	
13	yes	Father	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.								None	Finland	Pittipudas	
14	yes	Brother in law \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kurijärvi	
15	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 7"	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kullaa	
16	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 6"	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Ulvila	
17	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 5"	Fair Black	Blue	None	Finland	Kurikka	
18	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 7"	Fair Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Kirkka	
19	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 7"	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Kopumäki	
20	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 5"	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Kari	
21	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Löfstad	
22	yes	Brother	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 5"	Fair Dark	Brown	None	England	Reckall	
23	yes	Self \$2.25	no		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					5' 4"	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Leuberg	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATION
FOR THIS LIST
ARE IN THE
OFFICE OF THE
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Mott, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from Acquaintance (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Mott
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1914 day of January, 1914,
at St. John's

Johannes B. Dreke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Letter 1-23 Copied by B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royal Edward, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truthfully declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	2	30	30		30
TOTAL	2	30	30		30

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	28	28				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	30	30				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ROYAL EDWARD JAN 22 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
C. U. S. 0 - 0 - 30 = 30
U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens
30
28
2
S. J. 2

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED AND FOUND

14 80

NO STEEPAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from *Bristol, Eng.* *Jan 14th*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Crocker	Stephen	42	M	Turner		England	English	U.S. at	Salisbury	Mother: Sarah Crocker	Oregon	Salem
2	Williams	Maggie	25	F	Clerk		Wales	Welsh	U.S. at	Alta Sonja	Mother: Catherine Williams	Colo	Idaho Springs
3	Mensdorf	Thomas	24	M	Stoker		England	Irish	U.S. at	St Louis	Father: Adam Mensdorf	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Wilcox	John	18	M	miner		"	English	Engl	Chicago	Father: George Wilcox	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	Vian	John	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	Friend: John P. Blythe	"	"
6	Phillips	Thomas	29	M	"		"	"	"	Abercarn	Father: Thomas Phillips	W. Va	Whiting
7	Waters	Joseph	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	Bro: William Water	"	"
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												

J. T. Blythe
Engl 1/27/14

7 ALIENS 7 ADMITTED 5
0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAILS 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., Jan. 22nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Bank 406	150	1913	Texas	Entered at Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 28 1914	C.P.R.	Eng. Bideford		
2	"	"	60	1913	Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 24 1914	C.P.R.	Nat. Amundson		
3	"	"	40	1908	Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 24 1914	C.P.R.	Eng. London		
4	"	"	60	1910	Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 24 1914	C.P.R.	Calstock		
5	"	"	70	1910	Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 24 1914	C.P.R.	Camistole		
6	"	"	14	1910	Chicago	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 24 1914	M.C.R.	Bluaron		
7	"	"	65	1910	Chicago	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	JAN 24 1914	M.C.R.	Abreson		

F.F.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Lines
1-7
Copied
by
BB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Savage Surgeon of the S. S. Montezuma, Sworn thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D. Savage

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1914
at St. Juan P.R.
Johannes B. Breck-Re
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Montesuma" sailing from Antwerp, January 7th, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State City or Town
1	Swaroff	Ratsch	24	V m m	Lab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	wife: Peko Swaroff	Seneca Falls
2	Piepos	Zwetko	19	V m m	Lab	yes	Russian	Russian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
3	Marinoff	Christo	13	V m m	Lab	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
4	Conceff	Jakow	44	V m m	Lab	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
5	Coleff	Georgij	26	V m m	Lab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
6	Geroff	Shoyan	24	V m m	Lab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
7	Chakaroff	Isaac	33	V m m	Lab	yes	Russian	Russian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
8	Hoffman	Isaac	39	V m m	Lab	yes	Russian	Russian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
9	Razila	David	45	V m m	Farmer	no	Polish	Polish	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
10	Lussman	Chaike	19	V f s	tailor	no	Belgian	Belgian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
11	Levinich	Leopold	27	V m m	Lab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
12	Jankoff	Georgij	27	V m m	Lab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
13	Marinoff	Pitko	23	V m m	ditto	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
14	Jankoff	Pitko	23	V m m	ditto	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
15	Christoff	Pitko	23	V m m	ditto	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
16	Beisher	Munich	18	V m m	Barber	yes	Russian	Russian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
17	Botschoff	Leike	20	V f s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
18	Welsowski	Orsey	35	V m m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
19	(inf)	Pawa Sora	30	V f s	housewife	no			parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
20	Abraham	Leib	6	V m s		no			parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
21	Moses	David	6	V m s		no			parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
22	Isaac	Isaac	40	V m m	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
23	Hechel	Hechel	18	V m s	laborer	no			parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago
24	Alexander	Alexander	22	V m s	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	parents: Peko Swaroff	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector
Certificate (524) 1111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

St. John. N. B.

22 Jan., 1914

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	40-1912	no	no	friend: Spike Butcher at Malone, N. Y.			good	no	5 5	brn	blue		Bulgaria Lioic
2	yes	38-1912	no	no	friend: Semeca Falls, N. Y.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Bulgaria
3	yes uncle	29-1912	no	no	uncle: David Brandt Port Huron, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Russia Novy Korogyn
4	yes self	40-1912	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Bulgaria Nadezda
5	yes self	32-1906	no	no	friend: Chicago, Ill.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Bulgaria Botak
6	yes self	44-1908	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Bulgaria Bela
7	yes self	45-1910	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Russia Karouie
8	yes self	31-1908	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Russia Radons
9	yes self	1914	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Russia Pictaki
10	yes self	11-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Russia Jankov
11	yes self	25-1912	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Russia Minsk
12	yes self	10-1912	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
13	yes self	10-1912	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
14	yes self	42-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
15	yes self	33-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
16	yes self	35-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
17	yes self	35-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
18	yes self	35-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
19	yes self	10-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
20	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
21	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
22	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
23	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
24	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
25	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
26	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
27	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
28	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
29	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas
30	yes self	8-1911	no	no	friend: Detroit, Mich.			good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Belg. St. Nicolas

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 60
FOR THIS MISSION MAY
BE IN THE MISSION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffiths, of the S/S Montezuma from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1914,
at St. John N.B.
Johannus B. Breake
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-30 copied by B.B. Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Sarge, Surgeon of the S.S. Montezuma, Carling Montezuma
solely, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. D.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1914
at St. John N.B.

Johannes P. D.
Immigration Officer.

St. John West, N.B.
January 22, 1914

CLASS	NAME	AGE	SEX	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADULT						
CHILD						
TOTAL	2	45		45		45
TOTAL	2	45		45		45

ADMITTED	39	39				
REFUSED FOR	3	1	1	1	1	3
DETAINED						
TOTAL	15	44	1	1	1	3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION. JAN 22 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
C. U. S. 45 145

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 45

39 6 355 327

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Montezuma*

sailing from *Antwerp*

January 7

191*2*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Goldstein	38	M.	Book-binder	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Spontanka	Wife - Goldstein Habitatouka Russl.	Ill. Chicago
2	Gumburg	24	F.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.	Mother - Sure Lea Goldstein of maternal Ky, Kiev, Russia	Ill. Chicago
3		11	F.	child	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.		Ill. Chicago
4		3	F.	child	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.		Ill. Chicago
5	Scheive Scheindin	9	F.		yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.		Ill. Chicago
6	Pinstock	35	F.	Wife	no	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Cherson	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Cherson no Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
7		16	M.	child	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.		Ill. Chicago
8		9	M.	child	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.		Ill. Chicago
9	Escher Usher	4	F.		yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ.		Ill. Chicago
10	Schawne Schame	45	F.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Austria	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
11	Leichman	26	M.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Poland	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
12	Leichman	20	M.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Poland	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
13	Portnoi	20	M.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Poland	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
14	Monchowski	19	M.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Poland	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
15	Valoff	19	M.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Poland	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
16	Valoff	18	M.	Wife	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	Russ. Poland	Mother - Simeon B. Bialoff Simeon Bialoff	Ill. Chicago
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									

J. Joch

William L. Joch, Joch, wrote rest

EXAMINED 16 ADMITTED 16
RECEIVED 0

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB.22 January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Colour of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Husband	20	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u>					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	Russ.	Igaratowka		
2		50			Husband - Bert Itzhok Brinberg					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
3										JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
4										JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
5										JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
6		Husband	25	No	Husband - Yanikel Binstock					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	Brest-Litovsk		
7		Father			1310 So. Morgan St Chicago Ill.					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
8										JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
9										JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
10		Schwartz		No	Sister and Brother in law					FEB 4 - 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	Bardiczen		
11		Paid 1249/19	no	no	Sam Herschman					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	Podolski		
12		Paid 1249/19	no	no	Brother in law - H. Wapman					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
13		Paid 1249/19	no	no	Uncle - H. Benel Benkowitz					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
14		Paid 1245/98	no	no	Brother - Benig Portman					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	Bile Rother		
15		Paid 1245/98	no	no	Ch. K. Scheideman 908 Paulina St Chicago Ill.					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	Stassini		
16		Father			Ch. K. Scheideman 908 Paulina St Chicago Ill.					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	Bulgaria		
17		L.P.C.	37		Friend - H. Petroff					JAN 24 1914	fr. blk	CPR	"	"		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1914
U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffith Mack, of the S/S "Montezuma", from Austrians, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffith Mack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1914,
at St. John N.B.
Johannes B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pomeranian, Surgeon of the *Sponeganian* employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical* Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *January* 1914 at *Saint John, N.B.*

Johannus B. Brunk
Immigration Officer
January 24, 1914

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>
TOTAL	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REPORTED BY	REPORTED BY	REPORTER	REBARNED & RENEWED IN CANADA	PENDING AT PORT	DI- SPPOSED
ADMITTED	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>					
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of U. S. & Canada	<i>24</i>
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U. S. Manifests *0 0 3*

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pomeranian* sailing from *London*, *9th January, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Ogchianero</i>	<i>de ite</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Maschito</i>	<i>Father: Constantine de ite Maschito, Pokaga, Basilica</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>s</i>								
3	<i>Khatchadounian</i>	<i>Jarkis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>moulder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Holbert</i>	<i>Father: Khaza Khatchadounian Holbert, Turkey</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

List a.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Saint John NB, 21st January, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McDonald, Master, of the SS Pomeranian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James McDonald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914,
at San Francisco,
Johannus B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lumbull, Surgeon of the Station, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgeon Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Halifax N.S.

JAN 2 1914

day of

January

, 1914

J. Lumbull

Surgeon

Herman Skermond
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

also of class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A K

428M

S. S.

Halifax Jan. 24, 1914

Liverpool

17th January 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Occupation		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese or U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1		✓ Nedlock	William	35		M		Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	England	U.S.A.	Garyport	Brother of Nedlock, 90, Newington										
2		✓ Pearl	Harris	39		M		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife of Nedlock, 90, Newington										
3		✓ Miller	John	33		M		Shipyard	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife of Nedlock, 90, Newington										
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
60		NOT USED																							

A K

U.S.S. *Albatian*

sailing from

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Every class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Liverpool, *17th January 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓ Nedlock	William	37	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	England	U.S.	Gary, Ind.	Brother of Nedlock, 90 Lexington St. Boston
2			✓ Pearl	Harris	39	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Lizzie Pearl
3			✓ Miller	John	33	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	Boston	Wife Mrs. Lizzie Pearl, 22 St. James St. London
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
60			NOT USED											

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., January, 1914.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate full name of destination.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	Ind Gary	Ind Self	✓	✓	1905	✓	Resident at 570 Washington St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	NO	NO	5	10	dk	dk	grey	Nil	England	London
2	M. Chicago		✓	✓	1905	✓	Cousins, Samuel Greenberg, 534 15th St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	NO	NO	5	10	dk	dk	grey	Nil	Russia	Kieff
3	Los Angeles		✓	✓	1905	✓	Miller, 1111 Waterbury St. Los Angeles Cal	Entered at Victoria, B. C.	✓	✓	NO	NO	6	1	dk	dk	Brown	Princess Charlotte	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

German Herdman Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
NATURALIZATION
FOR THE DISTRICT OF
NEW BRUNSWICK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Debraun Master, of the St. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Debraun
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914
at Halifax
Hermann Kherhund
Immigration Officer.

11-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-433

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lumbull, Surgeon of the St. Albans, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1914 day of January, 1914
at Halifax N.S.
Hermon Kertum
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alsation*

sailing from *Liverpool*

17/1

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7348 1			<i>Margamaa</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7349 2			<i>Juhala</i>	<i>Salom</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7350 3			<i>Isokoski</i>	<i>Juko</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7351 4			<i>Loikka</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7352 5			<i>Vilho</i>	<i>Wanninen</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7353 6			<i>Hautapuu</i>	<i>Eda, Elizabeth</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7354 7			<i>Wanngun</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7355 8			<i>Huhtakangas</i>	<i>Matti</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7356 9			<i>Suikonen</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7357 10			<i>Juola</i>	<i>Selma</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7358 11			<i>Mantta</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7359 12			<i>Sutinen</i>	<i>Vanna Matilda</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7360 13			<i>Kardig</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7361 14			<i>Juntunen</i>	<i>Milda</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7362 15			<i>Arxamaa</i>	<i>Anna Haisa</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7363 16			<i>Wilppola</i>	<i>Edith Sofia</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7364 17			<i>Leide</i>	<i>Radi</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7365 18			<i>Laitinen</i>	<i>Aksel</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7366 19			<i>Parthi</i>	<i>Gilho</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7367 20			<i>Keen</i>	<i>Anders B</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7368 21			<i>Edel</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7369 22			<i>Leid</i>	<i>Jain</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7370 23			<i>Gain</i>	<i>Abdul Halim</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7371 24			<i>Fryer</i>	<i>Reginald. Hugh</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7372 25			<i>Lindlay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7373 26			<i>Babral</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7374 27			<i>Stolkin</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7375 28			<i>Proton</i>	<i>Kils</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7376 29			<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
7377 30			<i>Salomanson</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Anna & Mariamas</i>
61			NOT USED								
			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

U.S.C. 1, 26/1 280

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.


Arriving at Port of *Halifax* *January 24, 1914*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit		Yes Self	\$25.70		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No No No No Good No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Blue	C.P.R.	Finland	Helsinki
2	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Hakkanen 5th Avenue St. Stephen's	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		6		Brown		C.P.R.	"	Yalasjärvi
3	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	6 1/2	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Ylviskoski
4	"	"	"	"		Friend Do Do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	6	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"
5	Minn. Ely		"	"		Friend Ali Väisänen St. George's Church, Minneapolis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	7	Black		C.P.R.	"	Hangonemi
6	"	Bloquet	"	"		Friend Matti Ruotsioja 1st St. Bloquet Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	5 1/2	Brown		C.P.R.	"	Oulu
7	Mich. Hancock		"	"		Cousin Eino Mantta Hancock Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	3	Gr		C.P.R.	"	Nahkajärvi
8	Minn. Washburn		"	"		Friend David Koski Box 191 Washburn Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	7 1/2	Brown		C.P.R.	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		Friend August Lassila Box 191 Washburn Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	8 1/2	Gr		C.P.R.	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	5	Red	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		Friend Eino Mantta Hancock Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	10	Brown	Gr	C.P.R.	"	Nahkajärvi
12	Minn. Ely		"	"		Friend Hanna Lindqvist Box 24 Bloquet Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	7 1/2	Black	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Oulu
13	Mich. Detroit		"	"		Friend Matti Niemi 103 Second St. Detroit Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5		Brown	Gr	C.P.R.	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Penttilä 611 North St. Virginia Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	3	Black	Brown	C.P.R.	"	Hangonemi
15	"	"	"	"		Friend M. P. Do Do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	4 1/2	Brown	Brown	C.P.R.	"	Liminka
16	"	Bloquet	"	"		Friend Hanna Lindqvist Box 24 Bloquet Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	4 1/2	Blue		C.P.R.	"	Oulu
17	"	"	"	"		Friend Teodor Partti Box 61 Sinton Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	8	Dark	Gr	C.P.R.	"	Hangonemi
18	"	"	"	"		Friend Do Do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	6	Gr	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		Cousin Teodor Partti Box 61 Sinton Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	7 1/2	Gr	Gr	C.P.R.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		Friend Alf. B. Nelson Angelsale, N. Dak.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Sponer
21	Mich. Detroit		"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	4	Dark	Brown	C.P.R.	Sweden	Stockholm
22	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	6	Black		C.P.R.	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	4	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
24	Mich. Detroit		"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	9 1/2	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	England	North Walsham
25	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	9	Dark	Gr	C.P.R.	Scotland	Perth
26	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	8	Brown	Brown	C.P.R.	Austria	Vienna
27	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	8	Dark	Gr	C.P.R.	Russia	Minsk
28	"	"	"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	7	Dark	Gr	C.P.R.	"	"
29	Mich. Detroit		"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	7	Dark	Gr	C.P.R.	"	"
30	Minn. Minneapolis		"	"		Friend Matti Niemi Box 3 Bessemer Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	9 1/2	Dark	Gr	C.P.R.	"	"

German Steamer *Imperial* Disfr.ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First-class Steamship
I, Edward L. Brown Master, of the Boelestein, from Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Edw. L. Brown

Eden Outrance
Master 

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914
at Halifax NS
Germand Kortland
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject. The entry is on back of this manifest. The entry is

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence applicant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
 Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
 and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Alsatian, Surgeon of the State, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 24 day of January, 1914 at Halifax N.S.
W. H. H. H. Surgeon
W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	S. C.	TOTAL
WHITE	1	8	9		9
THIRD	2	33	35	1	36
TOTAL	3	36	39	1	40

ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
36	30	6	6		
36	30	6	6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
 To Transit
 Tourists
 Residents of United States
 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
 27

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST, HAVE
 BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

Jan 23 1914
 U. S. Customs and Immigration
 Montreal, Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Alsatian Surgeon of the State do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 24 day of January, 1914 at Halifax, N.S.
James A. McElroy Surgeon
James A. McElroy Immigration Officer

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
First					
Second	1	2	3		3
Third	2	33	35	1	36
TOTAL	3	36	39	1	40

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	30				
DEPORTED	6	6			
REMAINED					
PENDING					
DISAPPEARED					
TOTAL	36	6			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	11
TOTAL	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
27

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FROM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN WITHHELD HEREON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Alsatian* sailing from *Liverpool*

17th January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Naiminsky</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bronevsky</i>	<i>Bronevsky</i>	<i>Bronevsky</i>
2			<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>
3			<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>
4			<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>
5			<i>Mahmoud</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>
6			<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>
7			<i>Mahmoud</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>	<i>Attala</i>
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
62			NOT USED										

Edward S. Jucker
Immigrant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Alsatian* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th January, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 83		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
										Country.	City or Town.										
1			<i>Naimsky</i>	46	M	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simenough	Wife, Chana & Ethel Naimsky									
2			<i>Mohamed</i>	20	M	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Attala	Father, Hammad Mohamed									
3			<i>Abdullah</i>	24	M	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Attala	Bro. Hammad, Abdullah									
4			<i>Abdullah</i>	22	M	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Attala	Bro. Hammad, Abdullah									
5			<i>Mary</i>	14	F	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Attala	Father, Hammad, Abdullah									
6			<i>Mahmoud</i>	18	M	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Attala	Bro. Hammad, Abdullah									
7			<i>Adel</i>	20	M	Yes	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Attala	Bro. Hammad, Abdullah									
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
62			NOT USED																		

Edward S. Jucker
Immigrant

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat of injury, or persecution, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	L.P.C.					Louis Naham											
2	L.P.C.					1724 St. State St. Chicago											
3	L.P.C.					1724 St. State St. Chicago											
4	L.P.C.					1724 St. State St. Chicago											
5	L.P.C.					1724 St. State St. Chicago											
6	L.P.C.					1724 St. State St. Chicago											
7	L.P.C.					1724 St. State St. Chicago											

ALL PARTS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PURPOSE HAVE
BEEN REPRODUCED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund O'Brien Master, of the Alsatian, from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund O'Brien
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 day of January, 1914
at Halifax
Germond Martin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-7 Copied
B.B.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Office

December 26, 1913

CLASS	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
ADMITTED			
HELD FOR SPECIAL			
DETAINED			
TOTAL			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	<u>Visitor</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
28

AK
LZ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Granville* sailing from *Liverpool* Sep. 17, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								Cuba.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.	City or Town.
1					<i>Granville</i>	16								<i>England</i>
2					<i>Susanna</i>	150								<i>England</i>
3					NOT USED									
4					NOT USED									
5					NOT USED									
6					NOT USED									
7					NOT USED									
8					NOT USED									
9					NOT USED									
10					NOT USED									
11					NOT USED									
12					NOT USED									
13					NOT USED									
14					NOT USED									
15					NOT USED									
16					NOT USED									
17					NOT USED									
18					NOT USED									
19					NOT USED									
20					NOT USED									
21					NOT USED									
22					NOT USED									
23					NOT USED									
24					NOT USED									
25					NOT USED									
26					NOT USED									
27					NOT USED									
28					NOT USED									
29					NOT USED									
30					NOT USED									
31					NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *St. John, N.B.*, *Dec. 26*, 191*3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>British Columbia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>16-</i>		<i>Ref</i>										<i>England</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oseania* sailing from *Southampton*, *Dec. 18*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
27689 ✓	<i>Gannukhaja</i>	<i>Leah</i>	✓ 30	F	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		✓ 21		<i>Alta Vignilly</i>
27690 ✓	"	<i>Luta</i>	✓ 6	F	child	no	"	"	"		22		"
27691 ✓	"	<i>Ester</i>	✓ 4	F	"	"	"	"	"		23		"
27692 ✓	"	<i>Chane</i>	✓ 2	F	"	"	"	"	"		24		"
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dec. 26

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Since 1-4
B.B.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Alcama, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truthfully that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. *Halifax, N.S.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Dec. 26, 1913
 Immigration Officer

14-213

CLASS	DATE	STATUS	DATE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED						
REMOVED	1		4	4		4
DETAINED	1		8	8		8
TOTAL	2		12	12		12

ADMITTED	REMOVED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	CH. APP.
12	12					
HELD FOR						
RELEASE						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	12	12				

In To	Total
<i>Bedon</i>	12
Residents of United States	
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
29

14-213

Δ K

L Z *EXM*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cascadia*

sailing from *Southampton*

Dec. 18, 191*3*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 45		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. ON List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
27673			<i>Narsis</i>	<i>Abram</i>	18	M	S	<i>Lat. - ygoz</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>3/8</i>
27674			<i>Ulasik</i>	<i>Swan</i>	22	M		"	"	<i>Russian</i>			<i>2/26</i>
27675				<i>Uadildy</i>	25	F		<i>wife</i>	"	"	"		<i>27</i>
27676				<i>Nikolay</i>	31	M	S	<i>child</i>	"	"	"		<i>28</i>
27677			<i>Van Potteluy</i>	<i>Julia</i>	23	F	M	<i>wife</i>	<i>yo go</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>1/19</i>
27678				<i>Bentho</i>	8	M	S	<i>child</i>	"	"	"		<i>20</i>
27679				<i>Joseph</i>	5	M		"	"	"	"		<i>21</i>
27700				<i>Honoré</i>	2	F		"	"	"	"		<i>22</i>
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
65			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Dep. 26

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "swelling the world" or "employed by
 or under license," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Dec 20*, 191*3*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 61		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
									Country.	City or Town.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Bielka	Anna	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Rudolfsheim Austria	17/12
2			do	Wacylina	3	F	now					17/13
3			do	Dinagro	16	M	now					17/14
4			Parkus	Otto	22	M	Flat	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	17/20
5			"	Louise	49	F	now					17/19
6			"	Karl	8	M	now					17/21
7			Sprengel	Sarona	25	F	now			Austria	Rudolfsheim Austria	17/20
8			do	Jan	5	M	now					17/21
9			"	Anna	1	F	now					17/22
10			Berezowicka	Marya	32	F	now					14/9
11			do	Bohdan	12	M	now					14/10
12			"	Anna	9	F	now					14/11
13			"	Joan	5	M	now					14/12
14			"	Oeka	1	F	now					14/13
15			Kucyka	Louisa	50	F	now					14/14
16			Kozak	Amfry	40	M	Flat	yes	yes			14/15
17			do	Alexandra	33	F	now					14/16
18			"	Kyhora	10	M	now					14/17
19			"	Stepana	8	F	now					14/18
20			"	Oeka	5	F	now					14/19
21			Markow	Chackel	18	M	Flat	yes	yes	Hebrew		14/20
22			do	Samir	45	F	now					14/16
23			"	Littel	20	F	now					14/17
24			"	Heine	11	F	now					14/18
25			"	Basie	9	F	now					14/19
26			Lovan	Christomda	25	M	Flat	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	14/17
27			"	gora	25	F	now					14/18
28			"	Raymond	2	M	now					14/19
29			Geis	Ludomir	29	M	Flat	yes	yes			14/12
30			"	Antrend	25	F	now					14/13

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *230*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. December 29, 1913

No	on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Ht. Alberg	Yes	Ref	\$20	-	Rel							Austria
2		do	-	no	-	-	do							do
3		Sack Morseyan	-	ref	75	-	Friend							Germany
5		do	-	Ref	40	-	Ref							-
6		"	-	do	-	-	do							-
7		Hau Wipreg	-	-	20	-	-							Austria
8		do	-	-	-	-	-							-
9		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
10		St. Radison	-	-	25	-	-							-
11		do	-	-	-	-	-							-
12		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
13		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
14		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
15		"	-	Ref	25	-	-							-
16		"	-	-	50	-	-							-
17		"	-	Ref	-	-	-							-
18		"	-	do	-	-	-							-
19		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
20		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
21		Hau Wipreg	-	Ref	20	-	-							-
22		do	-	Ref	40	-	-							-
23		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
24		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
25		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
26		St. Regina	-	Ref	35	-	Friend							Russia
27		do	-	Ref	-	-	do							-
28		"	-	-	-	-	-							-
29		"	-	Ref	35	-	-							-
30		"	-	Ref	-	-	-							-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1-30 Cabul Bels

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Dec 20*, 191*3*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2 62											3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.											
29-31																																
1																							4/14									
2																							4/15									
3																							4/16									
4																							18/28									
5																							18/29									
6																							18/30									
7																							4/11									
8																							4/12									
9																							17/18									
10																							1/18									
11																							3/21									
12																							16/11									
13																							9/10									
14																							9/11									
15																							2/4									
16																							4/7									
17																							16/30									
18																							10/24									
19																							10/25									
20																							10/26									
21																							5/16									
22																							5/17									
23																							6/14									
24																							3/15									
25																							3/16									
26																							11/10									
27																							11/11									
28																							17/15									
29																							17/16									
30																							2/20									
67	NOT USED											NOT USED																				

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N.S.* *December 29, 1913.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.					
1	<i>S. Regina</i>	<i>Rel</i>	-	-	<i>Friend</i>	<i>(See list 1, lines 29-30)</i>					<i>Russia</i>						
2	<i>do</i>		-	-													
3			-	-													
4	<i>St. Regisville</i>	<i>Self</i>	35	-							<i>Austria</i>						
5		<i>Rel</i>	-	-													
6			-	-													
7	<i>Man. Winnipeg</i>		25	-	<i>Rel</i>						<i>Russia</i>						
8			-	-													
9			20	-							<i>Austria</i>						
10			25	-							<i>Germany</i>						
11	<i>St. Regisville</i>		20	-							<i>Austria</i>						
12	<i>St. Regisville</i>		20	-							<i>Russia</i>						
13	<i>St. Regisville</i>	<i>Self</i>	40	-	<i>Friend</i>												
14		<i>Rel</i>	-	-													
15	<i>St. Regisville</i>	<i>Self</i>	25	-							<i>Austria</i>						
16	<i>St. Regisville</i>	<i>Rel</i>	40	-	<i>Rel</i>												
17	<i>Man. Winnipeg</i>		25	-													
18			30	-							<i>Russia</i>						
19			-	-													
20			-	-													
21	<i>St. Regisville</i>		20	-							<i>Austria</i>						
22			20	-													
23	<i>Man. Winnipeg</i>		25	-							<i>Romania</i>						
24			30	-							<i>Austria</i>						
25			-	-													
26			40	-							<i>Hungary</i>						
27			-	-							<i>Austria</i>						
28		<i>Self</i>	25	-	<i>Rel</i>												
29		<i>Rel</i>	-	-													
30	<i>St. Regisville</i>	<i>Self</i>	40	-							<i>Poland</i>						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "filling the rank" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Goldschmidt* sailing from *Rotterdam* Dec 20, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1			Petre M. Petre	Nustacia	23	F	m	Romania	Romanian	Romania
2			Marica		4	F	S	Romania		
3			Marcinkow	Jen	24	M	S	Austria	Polish	Austria
4			Murimann	Barbara	27	F	S	Russia	German	Russia
5			Mutel	Katerina	20	F	A			
6				Alazey	17	M	S			
7			Koval	Nastia	20	F	S	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria
8			Danylo	Aptim	51	M	M	Russia	Russian	Russia
9			Popowenko	Afrou	35	M	M	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria
10			Schmidtke	Edward	29	M	M	Russia	German	Russia
11			Schaefer	Joseph	19	M	S			
12			Tomerick	Adolf	35	M	M	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria
13			Czerniski	Joan	30	M	M			
14			Buzyk	Simofy	37	M	M			
15			Hanner	Beck	30	M	M	Hebrew		
16			Kern	Richard	19	M	S	Russia		
17			Pyrachenko	Sergey	22	M	S	Russian		
18			Stelmach	John	24	M	M	Austria	Polish	Austria
19			Radio	Basil	38	M	M	Ruthenian		
20			Kotus	Ignaty	30	M	M			
21			Kwarda	Bohuch	30	M	S	Russia	Hebrew	Russia
22			Kundrelad	Joas	27	M	S	Russia	Lithuanian	
23			Heschewitz	Leonard	16	M	S	Austria	Hebrew	Austria
24			Reitaloff	Andrey	26	M	M	Russia	Russian	Russia
25			Gikoff	Danik	27	M	M			
26			Chamunon	Alexin	27	M	M			
27			Gosnocki	Vasile	32	M	M	Romania	Romanian	Romania
28			Opatorum	Constantin	25	M	M			
29			Gosny	Abraham	21	M	S	Russia	Hebrew	Russia
30			Struk	Asafar	65	M	M	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

Arriving at Port of Salina, Mo. December 29, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
State.	City or Town.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Marks of Identification.	
1	Sas Regina	Rel	25	Rel					Romania
2	-	-	-	-					-
3	Pughman	Self	25	Fr					Austria
4	Regina	Rel	20	Rel					Russia
5	-	-	25	-					-
6	Ephyrton	y	50	-					-
7	Mr. H. C. H. bridge	Self	50	Fr					Austria
8	-	-	50	-					Russia
9	-	-	50	-					Austria
10	Mr. W. P. G.	-	50	-					Russia
11	Sas Regina	-	50	-					Austria
12	Mr. H. C. H. bridge	-	50	-					Russia
13	-	-	50	-					-
14	-	-	50	-					Austria
15	Sas Regina	-	50	-					-
16	Mr. W. P. G.	-	50	-					-
17	Mr. E. J. M. M. M.	-	50	-					Russia
18	Mr. W. P. G.	-	50	-					Russia
19	-	-	50	-					Austria
20	-	-	50	-					-
21	-	-	50	-					-
22	-	-	50	-					Russia
23	Mr. W. P. G.	Rel	50	Rel					-
24	Mr. W. P. G.	Self	50	Fr					Austria
25	-	-	50	-					Russia
26	-	-	50	-					-
27	Sas Regina	-	50	-					-
28	-	-	50	-					Romania
29	Mr. W. P. G.	-	50	-					-
30	Mr. W. P. G.	-	50	Rel					Russia
	-	-	-	-					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Potterdam*, Dec 20, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
27791			Friedman	Eiser	21	m	man	yr. yr.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	10/7
27792			Labanowick	Jar	30	m	man	yr. yr.	Austria	Polish	Austria	10/7
27793			Hoskrovy	Peter	27	m	man	yr. yr.	Ruthenia			10/7
27794			Grazyl	Mendal	17	m	boy	yr. yr.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	10/7
27795			Kelmerison	Josef	17	m	boy	yr. yr.				10/7
27796			Nalerzunka	Michael	27	m	man	yr. yr.	Galicia	Ruthenia	Austria	10/7
27797			Seigalova	Isaac	23	m	man	yr. yr.	Russia	Russian	Russia	10/7
27798			Jacobsen	Efrem	36	m	man	yr. yr.				10/7
27799			Blach	Michael	18	m	boy	yr. yr.	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	10/7
27800			Procyuk	Somon	48	m	man	yr. yr.	German			10/7
27801			Do	Somra	49	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27802			Do	Somra	17	m	boy	yr. yr.				10/7
27803			Melman	Adam	42	m	man	yr. yr.	Russia	German	Russia	10/7
27804			Do	Johanna	40	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27805			Do	Maryana	17	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27806			Do	Agnes	14	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27807			Do	Johannes	11	m	boy	yr. yr.				10/7
27808			Do	Barbara	9	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27809			Do	Leon	3	m	boy	yr. yr.				10/7
27810			Caroline	Geroline	46	f	wife	yr. yr.	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	10/7
27811			Do	Petrina	16	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27812			Do	Antonia	12	f	wife	yr. yr.				10/7
27813			Gabar	Enginure	26	m	man	yr. yr.	Romania	Romanian	Romania	10/7
27814			Matirchi	Stepan	38	m	man	yr. yr.	Russia	Russian	Russia	10/7
27815			Int	Manuel	70	m	man	yr. yr.	Hebrew			10/7
27816			Marcinkow	Andelid	15	f	wife	yr. yr.	Austria	Polish	Austria	10/7
27817			Do	Antonio	17	m	boy	yr. yr.				10/7
27818			Do	Michael	13	m	boy	yr. yr.				10/7
27819			Wrsak	Krestuntid	40	m	man	yr. yr.	Ruthenia			10/7
27820			Schultz	Usher	38	m	man	yr. yr.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	10/7

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *December 29, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or other institution, or whether insane, or supported by charity? If by charity, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever expelled by reason of any other, subversive, political, or other cause from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Man Wripq	yes	Self	50		Friend											Russia
2	do			50													Austria
3	do			50													Russia
4	Man Wripq		Rec	50		Bel											Poland
5	do			50													Austria
6			Self	50		Fr											Russia
7	Man Wripq			50													Austria
8	do		Rec	50		Rec											
9	do		Self	50		Friend											
10	do		Rec														
11																	
12																	
13	Man Wripq		Self	50													Russia
14	do		Rec														
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	Man Wripq		Self	71		Rec											Austria
21	do		Rec														
22																	
23	Man Wripq		Self	50		Friend											Prussia
24	do			50													Russia
25	Man Wripq		Rec	50		Rec											
26	do		Self	50		Friend											Austria
27	do			50													
28				50													
29	Man Wripq			50													
30	do			50													Russia

See list 5, page 1-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 20 1000000 by B. B.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patricia, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

December 29, 1913

U. S. TOTAL	U. S. TOTAL	U. S. TOTAL	U. S. TOTAL
5	126	126	126
TOTAL	5	126	126

PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	126	126				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	126	126				

IN TRANSIT	FOURTH	FOURTH
126	126	126
TOTAL	126	126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tolsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Dec. 20, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.					
17	✓		Schlitz	Reppel	23	F	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		3/4							
18	✓		do	Schmuel	21	M	tailor							3/4							
19	✓		Natschewsky	Meer	17	M	tailor							5/26							
20	✓		do	Fajbe	16	F	tailor							5/27							
21	✓		Marcinkow	Yencsek	35	F	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria		5/3							
22	✓		do	Josefa	7	F	daughter							5/7							
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		
32			NOT USED																		
33			NOT USED																		
34			NOT USED																		
35			NOT USED																		
36			NOT USED																		
37			NOT USED																		
38			NOT USED																		
39			NOT USED																		
40			NOT USED																		
41			NOT USED																		
42			NOT USED																		
43			NOT USED																		
44			NOT USED																		
45			NOT USED																		
46			NOT USED																		
47			NOT USED																		
48			NOT USED																		
49			NOT USED																		
50			NOT USED																		
51			NOT USED																		
52			NOT USED																		
53			NOT USED																		
54			NOT USED																		
55			NOT USED																		
56			NOT USED																		
57			NOT USED																		
58			NOT USED																		
59			NOT USED																		
60			NOT USED																		
61			NOT USED																		
62			NOT USED																		
63			NOT USED																		
64			NOT USED																		
65			NOT USED																		
66			NOT USED																		
67			NOT USED																		
68			NOT USED																		
69			NOT USED																		
70			NOT USED																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. December 29, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ryan, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

January 7, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
ADMITTED					
REFUSED	1	2	3		3
DEPORTED					
REMOVED	1	2	3		3

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
REFUSED						
DEPORTED						
REMOVED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Amherst*, *Aug. 31*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
30301	Anderson	27	M		yes yes	England	English	Canada		Wm. W. J.
30302	Winnis B.	30	F		" "	"	"	"		"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N. B.

January 7, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of Birth.
		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Marks of Identification.
				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.
				Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50/-</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>-</i>		
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Alfred, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer

January 9, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	12	12		12
FOURTH	1	12	12		12

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	12	12			
HELD FOR					
SPECIAL					
RECEIVED					
DEPARTED					
TOTAL	12	12			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alaunia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jan'y 1*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
278 ²⁶ ✓			Pesikow	Zulman	63	M	Lab. ysgs			Russia			St. Petersburg		E/1						
278 ²⁷ ✓			"	Basja	61	F	wif			"			"		2						
278 ²⁸ ✓			Fuchelson	Berks	38	M	Lab			"			"		6						
278 ²⁹ ✓			Lagwin	Dwan	54	"	"			"			"		8						
278 ³⁰ ✓			Pymah	Dwan	35	"	"			"			"		15						
278 ³¹ ✓			Lazarewki	Ewdokia	18	"	"			"			"		9						
278 ³² ✓			Wiler	Walter	32	M	wif			"			"		27						
278 ³³ ✓			"	Lewy	10	M	child no up			"			"		28						
278 ³⁴ ✓			"	Sari	7	M	"			"			"		29						
278 ³⁵ ✓			"	Jankel	5	M	"			"			"		30						
278 ³⁶ ✓			Duckon	Aray	35	M	Lab. ysgs			"			"		5						
278 ³⁷ ✓			Lecktmann	Lieb	35	"	"			"			"		2/29						
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
72			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *12*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Halifax, U.S.

January 9, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Immigrant Surgeon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

January 12, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	/	/	/	/	/
REMOVED	/	/	/	/	/
DETAINED	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/

	ADMITTED	REMOVED	DETAINED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
REMOVED	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
DETAINED	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

NON-EMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists Visitors

RESIDENTS OF THE U. S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 3*, 1914

31-1115

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)

27838 *McConerty Helen 24* ✓ *27* *Wife* *Irish* *Irish* *Irish* *2/18* *Atty Edmonton*

2 NOT USED
3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
31 NOT USED

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, U.S.

January 12, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
1917														
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Belvedere, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

January 14, 1914

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
WHITE	14	14	14		14
COLORED	1	1	1		1
TOTAL	15	15	15		15

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RENEWED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	14	14			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
REMOVED					
DEPORTED					
TOTAL	14	14			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	
Total	14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Belvidere* sailing from *Trieste*, Dec. 22, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2	50		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	RESIDENT OF		In Transit.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single	Country.		City or Town.										
27841	✓				Krosinka	Anna	17	f	Servant yes yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		24											
27842	✓				Podrity	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11											
27843	✓				Kauski	Stefan	54	m	f. Lab. none	"	"	"	"	"	17											
27844	✓				"	Wsidala	45	f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	18											
27845	✓				"	Annalia	11	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	19											
27846	✓				"	Michail	20	m	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	20											
27847	✓				"	Anna	5	f	chilf	"	"	"	"	"	21											
27848	✓				"	Wiksley	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	22											
27849	✓				"	Tekes	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	23											
27850	✓				Galousky	Axel	26	m	f. Lab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	24											
27851	✓				Nawrylaks	Todor	31	"	"	yes yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	25											
27852	✓				Roslynsky	Dwan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26											
27853	✓				Sydloturei	Onifrey	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
27854	✓				Bezmar	Dwan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28											
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Nalife x, U.S., January 14, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Russia, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and give in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer

NAME	MADE INDEX	TOTAL ALIENS	TOTAL U.S.C.	TOTAL
1	18	18	18	18
1	18	18	18	18

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	REBARRER & RENEWED IN CANADA	PANCHUS	DIS- APPEAR
ADMITTED	18	18				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	18	18				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	18
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	
Total	18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Russia sailing from Litau, July 6, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Beier	Anna	43	F	wif	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russian	2/17								
2			"	Johann	10	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	2/30								
3			"	Konstantin	13	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	19								
4			"	Cyrenia	2	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	21								
5			"	Maria	15	M	"	Drumster	"	"	"	"	18								
6			"	Duma	1	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	22								
7			Bulaw	Michael	33	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Russian	"	2								
8			Metyzka	Philip	53	"	"	lab.	"	"	German	"	11								
9			"	Christian	41	F	"	wif	"	"	"	"	12								
10			"	Henrich	14	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	13								
11			"	Johann	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14								
12			"	Beatha	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	15								
13			Stojanovitz	Moisey	22	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Russian	"	1/8								
14			Finb	David	43	"	"	lab.	"	"	German	"	4								
15			"	Sofia	35	F	"	wif	"	"	"	"	5								
16			"	Beatha	1	F	"	child	wom	"	"	"	6								
17			"	David	20	M	"	lab.	yes	"	"	"	7								
18			Lysoun	Simon	20	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	Russian	"	2/1								
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting (honorary)" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
										Country.	City or Town.									
7874			Parabas	Wladislaw	39	m	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth. Austria	121								
782			"	Sofia	30	f	h wife	"	"	"	"	113								
763			Segryse	Schelle	31	m	imm	no	no	Canada	Flemish Canada	114								
777			Elita	Endokcia	29	f	no h wife	no	no	Austria	Ruth. Austria	116								
785			Stelmazczuk	Kindrat	68	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	113								
796			"	Sofia	48	f	h wife	"	"	"	"	114								
801			"	Sofia	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	115								
818			"	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	116								
829			Kat	Ekla	18	"	serv	"	"	"	"	118								
8319			Kecuke	Lewicka	29	"	no	"	"	"	"	117								
8411			Kasapaka	Kattrarina	23	"	s serv	no	no	"	"	120								
8612			Kacan	Maria	27	"	no h wife	yes	yes	"	"	123								
8613			"	Anna	8	"	"	no	no	"	"	124								
8714			Vercaigne	Romanie	50	"	no	yes	yes	Belgium	Flem. Belgium	121								
8815			"	Magdalene	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	122								
8916			"	Julie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	123								
9017			Kapsle Leontine	Tanchina	48	"	no h wife	no	no	Austria	Ruth. Austria	117								
9118			"	Jagwia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	118								
9219			"	Paraska	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	119								
9320			Kapsle " or	Geodosia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	120								
9421			Parabas	Dmytro	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	121								
9522			Kacan	Gregory	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	125								
23			"	Sofia	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	126								
24			"	Mierozlaw	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	127								
9425			Kapsle Rytkowska or	Michalina	30	f	no h wife	yes	yes	"	"	122								
9528			Rytkowska or	Sofia	8	"	"	no	no	"	"	123								
9529			Rytkowska or	Pietru	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	124								
9528			Rytkowska or	Petronella	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	125								
9629			Baitel	Anna	23	"	no h wife	yes	yes	"	German	113								
9630			"	"	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	114								

NOT USED

NOT USED

76

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31/10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

January 19, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	Mass	Weymouth	Yes	Self	45						Austria
2	"	"	"	Rel							"
3	"	"	"	Self	40						Belgium
4	"	"	"		35						Austria
5	San	Regino	Rel	60							"
6	"	"	"	"							"
7	"	"	"	"							"
8	"	"	"	"							"
9	"	Virginia	Self	25							"
10	"	"	"		25						"
11	"	Canora	"		25						"
12	Mass	Weymouth	Rel	10							"
13	"	"	"	"							"
14	"	Peloramie	"		20						Belgium
15	"	"	"	"							"
16	"	"	"	"							"
17	"	Weymouth	"		30						Austria
18	"	"	"	"							"
19	"	"	"	"							"
20	"	"	"	"							"
21	"	"	"	"							"
22	"	"	"	"							"
23	"	"	"	"							"
24	"	"	"	"							"
25	San	Mendocino	"		30						"
26	"	"	"	"							"
27	"	"	"	"							"
28	"	"	"	"							"
29	"	Melville	"		19						"
30	"	"	"	"							"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Woodman* sailing from *Rotterdam* *January 10, 1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
on List.		RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.					
U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.													
2789							Spadi	Philipp	33	m	no	f	lab	ju	ju	Russian	German	Russian					9/12				
982							"	Elizabet	33	f	"	"	h	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/13				
993							"	Johan	6	m	no	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/14				
4							"	Maria	46	f	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/15				
2790							Kolerchuk	Anton	41	m	no	f	lab	ju	ju	Austrian	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	3/11				
018							"	Anna	27	f	"	"	h	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/12				
027							"	Maria	6	"	"	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/13				
038							Spadi	Anna	28	"	"	"	h	wife	ju	ju	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	"	9/16				
039							"	Tauline	3	"	"	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/17				
0310							"	Alexander	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/18				
041							Chama	Marya	49	f	wd	"	h	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	"	"	"	1/20				
0512							Sedacha	Stefania	18	"	"	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/21				
0613							"	Izolianna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1				
0614							"	Anna	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/22				
0615							"	Ksema	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/24				
0616							"	Anton	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/25				
0717							Muskowa	Tokla	35	f	"	"	h	wife	ju	ju	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	3/1				
0718							"	Janka	4	"	"	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/13				
0819							Symanska	Antonin	26	"	"	"	f	lab	ju	ju	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	"	"	1/19				
0920							Gielinska	Anna	28	"	"	"	h	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	1/18				
1021							"	Julia	4	"	"	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/19				
0922							"	Sofia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/20				
1023							Majda	Marya	25	"	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	1/21				
1124							Kopa	Eva	25	"	"	"	"	ju	ju	"	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	1/22				
1225							Kielinska	Marya	35	"	wd	"	h	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	5/1				
1326							"	Antonina	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/14				
1427							"	Mihalina	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1				
1628							Wilhelm	Emona	23	"	"	"	h	wife	"	"	Russian	German	Russian	"	"	"	1/23				
1729							"	Natalie	4	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/24				
1730							"	Albert	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/25				
77							NOT USED																				
							NOT USED																				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax

, January 19, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Russia	Relatives	Yes	Relative					Russia
2	"	"	"	"					"
3	"	"	"	"					"
4	"	"	"	"					"
5	Estonia	600	Friend						Austria
6	"	"	"	"					"
7	"	"	"	"					"
8	Russia	35	"	"					Russia
9	"	"	"	"					"
10	"	"	"	"					"
11	Moscow	28	"	"					Austria
12	"	18	"	"					"
13	"	"	"	"					"
14	"	"	"	"					"
15	"	"	"	"					"
16	"	"	"	"					"
17	Warsaw	40	Relative						Russia
18	"	"	"	"					"
19	"	16	"	"					Austria
20	"	10	"	"					"
21	"	"	"	"					"
22	"	"	"	"					"
23	"	35	"	"					"
24	"	27	"	"					"
25	"	40	"	"					"
26	"	"	"	"					"
27	"	"	"	"					"
28	Sandwich Islands	6	"	"					Russia
29	"	"	"	"					"
30	"	"	"	"					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hoordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 10, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																					2	68		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.									
2797											Schmidt	Emilie	18	f	s	serv	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	8/26										
182											Borysko	Jan	17	m	f	lab			Austria	Ruth	Austria	1/1										
193											Kader	Katherina	43	f	m	h	wife	yo	yo	Russia	Rom	Russia	3/4									
2104											"	Floriska	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/1										
1215											"	Sofia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/3										
236											"	Parazywa	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	2/1										
237											Jelenska	Evangelina	30	"	m	h	wife	yo	yo	"	Polish	"	1/6									
" 8											"	Witold	46	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	2/17										
249											Shaw	Henry	25	"	"	f	lab	yo	yo	"	Rumanian	"	1/8									
2510											Schafanoff	David	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	1/30										
26											Burch	Michal	18	"	"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	3/9										
2718											Drus	David	33	"	m	f	lab	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	2/1									
2813											Kyrenig	Johan	40	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	1/11										
2914											Sotiale	Ivan	42	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	1/9										
3015											Kurbisch	Alexander	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	1/10										
3116											Reisberg	Moriche	39	"	m	h	adw	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	1/9									
3217											"	Reisel	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/10										
3318											Liminowski	Josef	38	"	m	f	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	1/26									
3419											Pawlek	Anton	28	"	"	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	1/1										
3520											Beck	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	1/3										
3621											Stubacrew	Theodor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	1/4										
3722											Kochan	Reinrich	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	1/1										
3823											"	Kohn	26	f	"	h	wife	"	"	"	"	1/22										
3924											Eichstatter	Michail	23	"	m	s	f	lab	"	Germany	"	Germany	1/10									
4025											Marone	Karolina	52	f	m	h	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	1/6									
4126											Jost	Reinrich	46	"	m	"	f	lab	no	"	"	"	1/22									
4227											Pedelbach	Emanuel	18	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	1/11										
4328											Gammel	Lydia	20	f	"	serv	yo	yo	Russia	"	Russia	1/22										
4429											Makarewski	Olina	31	"	m	m	f	lab	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	1/30									
4530											Leszuk	Theodor	26	"	"	scarpenter	yo	yo	Russia	Russian	Russia	1/4										
78	NOT USED										NOT USED																					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-34
Caption kept
B. E.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Novel, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. *Halifax, N.S.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

January 19, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	<i>1</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>108</i>		<i>108</i>
TOTAL	<i>1</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>108</i>		<i>108</i>

	ALIENS		DEPORTED	REBARRIED & REMANED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
	MANI- FESTS	NON- TAXABLE				
A. MILED	<i>108</i>	<i>108</i>				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	<i>108</i>	<i>108</i>				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Fourths	<i>108</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>108</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. <i>(108)</i>	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *January 10, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
37946			Kowler	Mendel	41	m	dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		2/11								
472			Pereclowitz	Luka	26	"	flat	"	"	"	"		2/15								
483			Kruk	Vasily	19	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/1								
494			Jechter	Josef	22	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		3/1								
505			Dyrzyk	Jurko	18	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		8/3								
516			Michasink	Ivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"		8/13								
527			Braun	Anton	19	"	shoemaker	"	Russia	German	Russia		8/15								
538			Pier	Askary	34	"	m flat	"	"	"	"		10/18								
549			Mok	Jacob	19	"	"	"	Romania	German	Romania		10/5								
5510			Liewaczak	Alexei	35	"	m	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		10/19								
5611			Jadueglina	E	35	"	scientist	"	"	Hebrew	"		10/32								
5712			Podernuk	Natalia	22	f	m h wife	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		1/12								
5813			"	Vasyel	4	m	s child	no	"	"	"		1/13								
5914			"	Michajlo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/14								
6015			"	Wynryka	13	f	"	"	"	"	"		1/15								
6116			Kutscher	Georg	18	m	flat	yes	"	"	"		2/1								
6217			Shab	George	18	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia		2/1								
6318			Baugrew	Stefan	27	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		1/1								
6419			Scheffer	Johann	28	"	m	"	Russia	German	Russia		1/19								
6920			"	Frederica	27	f	h wife	"	"	"	"		2/0								
7021			"	Rosina	4	"	s child	no	"	"	"		2/1								
7122			"	Reinhold	1	m	"	"	"	"	"		2/22								
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			Legal	Idela									20								
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
79			NOT USED																		

Immigrant manifest returned showing alien departed from U.S.

Not counted in statistics as not appearing on transit list rec. from Halifax, Office

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22/ # 22/ #

Transit manifest returned showing alien departed from U.S.
Not counted in statistics not appearing on transit
list rec. from Halifax, office

List 27

Arriving at Port of Halifax, January 19, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-22 x 26
Exclusive
By L.H.B.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, D. J. Downey, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Office

January 19, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
1	/	/	/	/	/
2	/	/	/	/	/
3	/	/	/	/	/
4	/	/	/	/	/
5	/	/	/	/	/
6	/	/	/	/	/
7	/	/	/	/	/
8	/	/	/	/	/
9	/	/	/	/	/
10	/	/	/	/	/

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	REMARKS
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	
/	/	/	

In Transit	Residents of United States	Total
Tourists		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
37

A K

L Z Elm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 8*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
27873			<i>Manning</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>										
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Halifax, U. S.

January 19, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Cornelius, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

January 19, 1914
Investigation Officer

CLASS	MEM- BERS	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADMIT	/	/	/	/
RECEIVED	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/

ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
/	/	/	/
RECEIVED	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
in Transit	/
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L 284M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 10*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
27915	McLeod	Helen May	23	F	---	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada			2/5	Atta	Camrose
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Office

January 22, 1914

14-213

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	Y. I. A.
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR					
SPECIAL					
INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	4	4	8	4	4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	CARRIED OVER	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REENTER IN CANADA	PENDING APPROVAL	DIS- POSED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
39

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Andania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 13, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 <i>80</i>		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
<i>27964</i>			<i>Stamatios</i>	<i>Anastasios</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>6/1</i>
<i>652</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>restaurant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/1</i>
<i>663</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/1</i>
<i>674</i>			<i>Jousson</i>	<i>Per</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6/1</i>
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
31			NOT USED										
32			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *4 visitors*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

Arriving at Port of

Helix

January 22, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Royal Edward
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

John W.B.
Immigration Office
January 22, 1914

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	REBANKED & RE-ENTERED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
1	5	5	5	5	5
1	5	5	5	5	5

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	REBANKED & RE-ENTERED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
1	5	5	5	5	5
1	5	5	5	5	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
From _____
From the United States
Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Royal Edward*

sailing from *Amherst*

January 14

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Toulis</i>	<i>Mrs. Jane</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>										
2			<i>Sandford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. By Lat.</i>														
3				<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>														
4				<i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>																
5				<i>Harold</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>child</i>														
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St. John's N.S. - U.B.

January 22, 1914

[illegible]

yt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S *Alki* *Alki* Surgeon of the *M. H. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *License of Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 1914
at *Victoria B.C.*

James
Immigration Officer

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FEST	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	/	/	/	/	/
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/

	PERMITS ISSUED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	/	/				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>enter</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	/

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
41

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM 1914
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asi Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *December 17th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rosenthal	Charles	31	0	14	14	Graveller	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Friend Mr. Paul Walther	Dresden	Germany	Saxony Dresden
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Edmond D. Mueller
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

JAN 1 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have in prison or a lunatic, or have been for one or more years in any prison or lunatic asylum, or have been convicted by a court of law, or have been expelled from the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether seeking by means of any advice, utterance, or action, to subvert the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes.	Myself.	Yes.	Yes.	Returning to home, Hokenstrasse 45, Dusseldorf, Germany	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	white	Dark	Dark	small work at Austria, Raranch
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFICATE
 FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE
 TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE
 IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nouma master, of the M. H. Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nouma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914
at Victoria B.C.
J. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1914
 at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	EXEMPT
...	1	1	2	1	1

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	DETAINED & RETURNED TO CANADA	PENDING	ON REPORT
...

...
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *18th December, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rumsey</i>	<i>Florence M.</i>										
2	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>M. Ramon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Evangelist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Capt U.S. Steamer</i>	<i>Rev. F. C. Briggs</i>	<i>NY. Batavia</i>
3	<i>Disembarked at Victoria</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Friend: Mr. La Champs</i>	<i>France Paris</i>
4	<i>Disembarked at Victoria</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Friend: Mr. La Champs</i>	<i>France Paris</i>
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	<i>Disembarked at Victoria</i>											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ecumen of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. H. H.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1914
at Hong Kong
Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Ryland, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese, Employed, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1914
at Victoria, B.C.

J. H. Ryland
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1	1	2	3		3
2					
3					
4					
5					
TOTAL	1	2	3		3

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	THIRDARY	FOURTHARY	FIFTHARY	SIXTHARY	SEVENTHARY	EIGHTHARY	NINTHARY	TENTHARY
ADMITTED	2	2								
RECEIVED										
RECEIVED & EXAMINED										
RECEIVED & EXAMINED & APPROVED										
TOTAL	2	2								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
43

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Returned
Resided in

ew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, 18th December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jenis	Fernand	29	m	Merchant	Yes	France	French	China Shanghai	(friend) Mr. La Champ Shanghai China	N. Y. New York
2	Jenis	Fernand	29	f	wife	Yes	France	French	China Shanghai	(friend) Mr. La Champ Shanghai China	N. Y. New York
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 8th January, 1914

[illegible]

624

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914
at Victoria
S. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Phillips Master of the Makura, from Honolulu, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Phillips
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1903
 at Vancouver BC
Hugh W. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu, T.H., 5th. Jany., 19014. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 13th. Jany., 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
-------------	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------	--	--	---

Ist. Class.

Vancouver

1	Kittley	Oran	65	m	U.S.A.	English	5/11/13	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
2	Hamilton	James H.	32	m	Canadian	Scotch	4/12/13	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.
3	Hamilton	Mary	25	f	Canadian	English	4/12/13	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.
4	Hamilton	Jack	2	m	Canadian	Scotch	4/12/13	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.
5	Melton	Drenan	11	m	Canadian	English	4/12/13	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.
6	McNab	Charles	57	m	U.S.A.	Scotch	8/10/13	U.S.A.	Mukilteo, Wn.
7	McNab	Isabel G.	57	f	U.S.A.	Scotch	8/10/13	U.S.A.	Mukilteo, Wn.
8	Brooks	Harry K.	37	m	U.S.A.	Scotch	3/11/13	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
9	Brooks	Ella	22	f	U.S.A.	Scotch	3/11/13	U.S.A.	Vancouver, B.C.
10	Martin	Carl A.	41	m	U.S.A.	English	12/7/13	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H.
11	Martin	Agnes G.	29	f	U.S.A.	Scotch	12/7/13	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H.

2nd. Class

12	NOT USED								
13	Hogan	William	45	m	U.S.A.	Irish	9/12/13	U.S.A.	Orcas, Wn.
14	Hogan	Virginia	45	f	U.S.A.	English	9/12/13	U.S.A.	Orcas, Wn.
15	Evans	Minnie	38	f	England	English	3/12/13	Australia	Pasadena, Cal.

3rd. Class

16	NOT USED								
17	Bowes	John	62	m	U.S.A.	English	7/11/13	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H.
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Hugh L. Smith
Immigration Inspr.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Brath-Clantha, Surgeon of the Mariners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914
at San Francisco

J. Brath-Clantha
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K 88

426 KM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kokura sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 18th December 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Eliminated did not appear for examination</i>										
2	Thomas	John	36	M	Shaver	Yes	New Zealand	Dunedin	England	London	
3	Thomas	John	36	M	Shaver	Yes	New Zealand	Dunedin	England	London	
4	Thomas	John	36	M	Shaver	Yes	New Zealand	Dunedin	England	London	
5	Thomas	John	36	M	Shaver	Yes	New Zealand	Dunedin	England	London	
6	Thomas	John	36	M	Shaver	Yes	New Zealand	Dunedin	England	London	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 13th January, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Wife. Mrs. John.	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Medium Brown	Gray	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
2	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Wife. Mrs. John.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
3	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Wife. Mrs. John.	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Medium	gray blue	None	Canada	Calgary
4	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Wife. Mrs. John.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Wife. Mrs. John.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	gray blue	None	England	Bedford
6	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Wife. Mrs. John.	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	gray blue	None	England	Bedford

Vancouver, B. C. Jan 13-1914

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 2 aliens at Vancouver and 2 aliens at Victoria. 4 sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FOR 1904
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.D. Phillips Master of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.D. Phillips
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bruth-Clanton, Surgeon of the Mutual, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Med. Register
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914
 at Vancouver BC

Hugh W. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

1	2	6	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
2	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
3	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
4	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
5	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
6	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
7	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
8	Eliminated did not appear for examination											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by him or her, or by some other person, or by some corporation, or by some other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons with whom the applicant is or has been living in a polygamous relationship, with the date of each such relationship.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under the name of any other, including aliases, or whether in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered *Buffalo, N.Y.* (Date) *4/13/15* (Via) *On C.R.*
Entered *Vancouver, B.C.* (Date) *JAN 14 1915* (Via) *Princess Charlotte*

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BENEFIT FROM C. B. BROWN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Phillips Mackay, the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Phillips Mackay

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.
Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines
788
Copied
P.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25 *W. A. K. [Signature]* Surgeon of the *Mahura*, do
solely, since [Signature], and truly [Signature] that I have had *25*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brit. Med. Register*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *January*, 1914
at *Vancouver B.C.*

W. A. K. [Signature]
January 12, 1914

ALIENS	ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
From 620	1	1	1	2		2
	1	1	1	2		2
	1	2		2		2
	4	5	2	7		7

* Totals include one (1) alien from irregular possession
legally but not included in statistics recorded in Form 629.

ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
7	7				
HELD FOR					
RECEIVED					
TOTAL	7	7			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Foreigners	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

sailing from

1912

Hepl W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS SHEET IS TO BE KEPT IN THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AND NOT TO BE LOANED TO ANY OTHER OFFICE OR PERSON.

FOR THIS OFFICE USE ONLY

1-1-1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Phillips Master, of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Hugh W. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Phillips Master, of the Makura, from Honolulu, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips
 Master

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

January, 1903

at

Victoria, B.C.

J. H. Purfery
 Immigration Officer.

11-2642

*Ames 687-9 to 11
 Copied by B.S.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 1907, Arriving at Port of _____, 1907																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)										
	Family Name	Given Name																	
1	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
2	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. " " " " " "																		
3	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. " " " " " "																		
4	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
9																			
10	Hosmer	Logan	31	M	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	17. Dec. 1912	Calif	Stamwood Wash										
11	Bowes	John	52	M	U. S. A.	English	24. 1912	Mass	Hawaii. H. I.										
12	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
13	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
14	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
15	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
16	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
17	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
18	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
19	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
20	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
21	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
22	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
23	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
24	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
25	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
26	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
27	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
28	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
29	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										
30	Examined by Inspector E. Kuntz. did not appear for Examination								NOT USED										

Edward Kuntz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. South, Surgeon of the Marine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of But. Med. Register

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914
at Victoria B.C.

Walter H. South
Surgeon
James J. May
Immigration Officer.
January 12, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Foreign Born	1		1
Native Born	1	2	3
TOTAL	2	2	4

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Admitted	1	1	2
Held for Special Inquiry	2	2	4
Temporarily Detained			
Detained			
TOTAL	3	3	6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
45

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

W

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in polygamy, or hold in belief or in practice, or teach or advocate the same?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, association, or organization, or whether he has been a member of any such society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						Entered at Victoria, B. C.						(Date) JAN 13 1914				
2	20 day.	100	1106	1112 Calif	20 - a.s.s.	Entered at Victoria, B. C.						(Date) JAN 13 1914				40
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL PROCEEDINGS
FOR THE PURPOSE OF
NATURALIZATION
SHALL BE KEPT IN THIS BOOK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Phillips Master of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel going therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at Victoria B. C.
W. J. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1914.
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

January 18th, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. BEETHAM**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beetham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 19*14*,

at *Manila*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Heston, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1914
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from SHANGHAI

January 3rd 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	12424	Adams	James Gordon	30	M	Police Agent	yo yo	Scotland	Acotch	China	Shanghai	England	London
2	12426	Adams	James Gordon	29	M	Police Agent	yo yo	Scotland	Acotch	China	Shanghai	England	London
3	12428	Pull	Edward Storm	34	M	S. Merchant	yo yo	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	China	Shanghai
4	22484	Black	Emil	45	M	M. Merchant	yo yo	France	French	China	Shanghai	China	Shanghai
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ VANCOUVER

January 18th, 1914.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
HAVE
ON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. BEETHAM** *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sultan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January*, 1914,

at **VANCOUVER**

R. Sultan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Steward, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1914
at VANCOUVER

A. H. Henson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

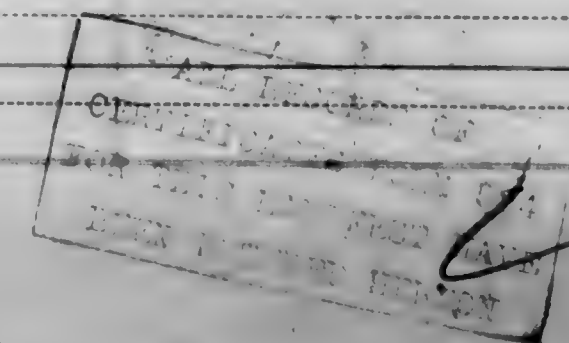
S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from KOBE, January 7th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	364	Luchlan	Harry	✓	✓	43	M. S.	Sea Captain	Yes	Yes	England	English	Post exid New York Formosa - Charleston	Formosa A 7	Formosa A 7
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, January 18th, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. BEETHAM**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **KOBE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beetham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 19*14*,

at **VANCOUVER**

W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 14.

at VANCOUVER

W. J. McManis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from YOKOHAMA, January 9th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	804 Strahlen	Wm	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Switzerland	German	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
2	13395 Lindsay	Virginia Thayer	34	F	W	None	U. S. A.	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mass	Boston
3	13395 Lindsay	Waga	29	F	S	None	U. S. A.	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mass	Boston
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. BEETHAM** *Master*, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beetham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 19*14*,
at **VANCOUVER**
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

I, Yestrom, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of January, 1914

at VANCOUVER

January 18, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST	4		5	5	9
SECOND	1	4		4	5
THIRD					
TOTAL	5	4	5	9	14

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	REPORTED	REBARR'D & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENALTY	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA** sailing from **HONGKONG**, January 1st, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	13264	Bowers	Alfred	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	at J.F.	(Last, Father)	Same	Same
2	3304	Sakaguchi	Shinichi	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	at J.F.	(Father)	Same	Same
3	17251	Sto	Hempu	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	(Father)	Same	Same
4	17234	Kishie	Matsumoto	F	Book	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	(Father)	Same	Same
5	17234	Shibuya	Hatan	F	Maid	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	(Father)	Same	Same
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Handwritten notes:
Appeared at Montreal Jan 26/14 and were certified by St. Asaph as suffering with Trachoma. On Jan 30/14 they again appeared and were certified free from disease.

Handwritten signature:
Immigrant Inspector

Vancouver, B. C. Jan 20-1914

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 2 aliens at Vancouver and 0 aliens at Victoria. 6 sheets in number are attached.

Handwritten signature:
Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. BEETHAM**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beetham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 19*14*,
at **VANCOUVER**,
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines
1-5
Copied
B.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor A. B. B., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Making oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1914.
at VICTORIA

Justice
Investigative Officer.
January 18, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTED	TAXABLE	EXEMPT	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1	2	3
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1	2	3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

280
47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L Z 1244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from YOKOHAMA, January 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	22944	Hopkins	James H.	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Left N.Y. Seattle 21.2.12 St. Joseph	Father J. H. Hopkins St. Joseph, Mo.	Mo.	St. Joseph
2	22944	Hopkins	Mary	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Left N.Y. Seattle 21.2.12 St. Joseph	Father-in-law J. H. Hopkins St. Joseph, Mo.	Mo.	St. Joseph
3	12601	Delasquez	Victor	22	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Left N.Y. Japan 21.2.12 Yokohama	Mrs. Delasquez Mexico, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Justin W. Preston
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List / VICTORIA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA

January 18th, 1914

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	165	U.S.A.	Tioga	
2	Yes Husband	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Black	135	U.S.A.	Bendona	
3	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1913 Mexico	Father, Manuel Velasquez on transit Mexico City, Mexico	Entered at	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	Black	Brown	130	Mex	Mexico City
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. BEETHAM**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Beetham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January*, 19*11*,
at **VICTORIA**
Justin M. Preston
Immigration Officer.

Lines
1-3
Copies
by
Beetham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Utah, MONTH OF January, 1914

CLASS B

100

11-20

CLASS B.

Edward C. Hough
Edward C. Hough
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines
1-2-3-4-9
Copied
by
B. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE *A K*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *2*

PORT OF *Callung Pt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has been done.	
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.D. Clerk</i>	<i>for the Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Stewart</i>	<i>Callung Pt.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28												
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
100												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS C *Taxable*

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

~~CLASS E~~

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Edwin Ashbaugh
Edward J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
—
48

14—3

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	<i>Two</i> _____ <i>13</i>
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>3</i>

14-26

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1964
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *Albany N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
11045 1303	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	36	✓	<i>Mr. Farmer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Castlemore</i>	<i>(Brother) Albert Harmon</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Orwell</i>
2	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	20	✓	<i>Mr. Laborer</i>		"	"	"	<i>Stathville</i>	<i>(Father) Daniel Cole</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8													
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30	NOT USED												
101	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1914

CLASS E.

Edward J. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sumner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

11-159.

4101.3.001

55

U. S. Re- ...
M...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Love</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. M. Withan 22 Broad St, Bath, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Thousand Island Park</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4													
5													
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8													
9													
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13													
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21													
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24													
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28													
29													
30	NOT USED												
102	NOT USED												

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF *Immigrant Inspector*
PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*
January 24, 1914

*U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.*

In the case of George Love, line one of the inclosed manifest. This alien and his friend Mrs. Dams rowed down one stormy day nine miles from Thousand Island Park to see me. He stated that he had previously worked for Mrs. Dams on a farm in Canada, that he came to the Park some time in October last (unable to determine exact date) on the ferry gunnet, with intention of making a short visit with Mrs. Dams, that he had secured a position on a farm for the winter, and had decided he would like to remain in the United States at least for this winter.

Under the circumstances I thought it best to manifest him.

*Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

S.S. Genet = J.D. Kenney owner!

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
11-1594 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised
October 11, 1914
Summary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	11	11				1

CLASS B									
ATL.	FLA.	GA.	LA.	CA.	PA.	OH.	IND.	ILL.	MISC.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
50

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

L-244m

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vigor	Charles	53	m	mm Laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Beauceville, P.Q.	Bro. Joe. Vigor, Beauceville, P.Q.	Me. Waterville
2	"	Genevieve	49	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	Same. Bro. in Law,	" "
3	"	Charles	29	m	S Weaver	" "	"	"	"	Same Uncle	" "
4	"	Mary	20	f	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	William	18	m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marylie	17	f	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Wilfred	16	m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	13	f	S None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Adolph	7	m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Trask	James	40	m	mm Laborer	yes yes	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister, Josie Turcot, Montreal P.Q.	Leicester
11	"	Phillips	36	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	Same, Sister in Law	" "
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of ex- patriation, or under any other disability, to take the oath of citizenship, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	\$250	No	-	Bro. in Law, Paul Boulard Winchester St, Waterville, Me.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Med Grey Grey	None	Canada	Beauséville P.Q.			* M.C.R.R.	Jan. 3/14	
2	" husband	-	No	-	Same, Brother	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med Blk Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" father	father	No	-	Same, Uncle	No	No	No	"	"	5 9½	Med Brs Brs	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med Blk Brs	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fr Brs Brs	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Med Brs Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Med Brs Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	"	"	-	Med Brs Brs	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	"	"	-	Med Brs Brs	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	yes Self	\$400	No	-	Bro. in Law, Joseph La Grou Leviston, Me.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	Med Brs Grey	Scar under right eye	Quebec P.Q.			"	Jan 9/14		
11	yes husband	-	No	-	Same, Brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med Blk Brs	None	St Malachie P.Q.			"	"		

* M.C.R.R. - Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

191

PER

ALLAN

... LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	12776	13502	22	W. L. L. L.	✓	China	Chinese	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. Buffalo	✓
2	12777	13503	28	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
3	12778	13504	43	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
4	12779	13505	40	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
5	12780	13506	15	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
6	12781	13507	21	W. L. L. L.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Philadelphia	✓
7	12782	13508	30	W. L. L. L.	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Scotland	✓
8	12783	13509	28	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
9	12784	13510	43	W. L. L. L.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Ireland	✓
10	12785	13511	4	W. L. L. L.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Ireland	✓
11	12786	13512	48	W. L. L. L.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Ireland	✓
12	12787	13513	22	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. Buffalo	✓
13	12788	13514	27	W. L. L. L.	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Scotland	✓
14	12789	13515	30	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
15	12790	13516	28	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
16	12791	13517	25	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
17	12792	13518	24	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. New York	✓
18	12793	13519	21	W. L. L. L.	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Buffalo	✓
19	12794	13520	26	W. L. L. L.	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	New York	✓
20	12795	13521	22	W. L. L. L.	✓	Austria	Austrian	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. New York	✓
21	12796	13522	36	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
22	12797	13523	38	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	England	✓
23	12798	13524	25	W. L. L. L.	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. Buffalo	✓
24	12799	13525	23	W. L. L. L.	✓	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. New York	✓
25	12800	13526	36	W. L. L. L.	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Scotland	✓
26	12801	13527	38	W. L. L. L.	✓	France	French	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	France	✓
27	12802	13528	20	W. L. L. L.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	Mass. Boston	✓
28	12803	13529	27	W. L. L. L.	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. New York	✓
29	12804	13530	67	W. L. L. L.	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. Cincinnati	✓
30	12805	13531	24	W. L. L. L.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hamilton	W. L. L. L.	U. S. Bangtown	✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO, N.**, MONTH OF **JANUARY 1914** CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	100%	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	None	England	London	Montreal	8/5/13	Corsican	Dec 29	
2	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	Accrington	"	7/14/13	Victorian	" 29	
3	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	
4	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	
5	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	
6	Self	45	-	-	8075 Porter St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	5/15/13	Hesperian	Jan 1	
7	"	45	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scotland	Stanley	Montreal	8/20/13	Victorian	" 2	
8	"	12	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 10	Medium	"	Brown	England	Callicote	Halifax	3/22/13	Immigrant	" 2	
9	"	7	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 7	Grizzly	"	Blue	Ireland	Donemagh	Montreal	8/14/13	Scandinavian	" 2	
10	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
11	Self	11	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
12	"	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 2	Medium	"	"	England	Wentworth	Quebec	5/15/13	Victorian	Nov 4	
13	"	80	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	"	"	Scotland	Kilmory	Halifax	3/21/13	Scandinavian	Jan 6	
14	"	130	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	England	Bradford	"	2/22/13	Immigrant	" 8	
15	"	100	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
16	"	50	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
17	"	50	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
18	"	45	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
19	"	60	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
20	"	60	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
21	"	50	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
22	"	50	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
23	"	21	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
24	"	1	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
25	"	10	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
26	"	5	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 11	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
27	"	23	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
28	"	21	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
29	"	10	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	4 9	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
30	Self	35	-	-	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	5 4	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL P.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. W. W.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL
O.B. OCRYSTAL

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Lines
1-30
Copied
B.B.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

L 23511
11-2043

192

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McNamee	August	21	M	Domestic helper		Ireland		Canada	Toronto	Father John McNamee Cobblehill, Mullingar, Co. Longford, Ireland	U.S.	Ossining, N.Y.
2	Burke	Robert	38	M	Structural Steel Worker		Scotland		"	Hamilton	Maybelle, Ayrshire, Scotland	Pa.	Honestead
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
105	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF JANUARY 1914

CLASS B.

COVER

MCLEOD
C.T. GRAY
W. W. W. W.
LE. INTERNATIONAL
OB. CRYSTAL BEACH

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

LZ

193

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF JANUARY 1914 CLASS B

11-0000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any crime, or for any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Self	Contract Laborer																		1913
2	"	Contract Laborer																		
3	"	Contract Laborer																		
4	Sister	Assisted																		
5	"	Under 16 yrs.																		
6	"	Assisted																		
7	Sister	L. P. C.																		
8	Self																			
9	"																			
10	"																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-10
Copy
1-10

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

194

PER C - P - R - ATLANTIC.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Holdaway	Robert	32	✓	Master	✓	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Leaves 11 at New York	England	11	
2	Holmes	Frederick	21	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Fairview	Father - Charles Wood	England	"	
3	Houtledge	Arthur	24	✓	Lithographer	✓	"	"	"	Hamilton	51 Craven Park Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.	New York	
4	Cooper	Fannie	21	✓	House	✓	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Thos Steele Houtledge	"	Buffalo	
5	Merion	Eugene	60	✓	White Staircase	✓	"	"	"	Walsworth	Father - Samuel Cook	England	"	
6	Stetson	John	28	✓	Anchor Line	✓	"	"	"	London	8 Bodmin St, Sheffield, Eng.	England	"	
7	McCartney	Alexander	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	London	Father - Alexander McCartney	England	"	
8	Steady	Stanley	67	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Ireland	Leaves 11 at New York	England	"	
9	Stuckey	John	25	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Ireland	Leaves 11 at New York	England	"	
10	Laidie	John	19	✓	Cook	✓	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - Joseph Laidie	U.S.	Buffalo	
11	Van Bessel	Michael	17	✓	Carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Leaves 11 at New York	Holland	"	
12	Wrook	Fannie	28	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Victor Wrook	Holland	"	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF BUFFALO, N. Y. , MONTH OF JANUARY 1914, 191 CLASS B

(over)

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WATSON
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C.B. CRYSTAL

#100000 hysteria having no melancholia is connected. It will require the care and attention of an attendant on voyage.
XX Infant 4 months
good physical health

Sterling P. Helmick.

Harry R. Lundy

CLASS B. 11-1894 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines
1-12
Copied
by
B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

SHEET NO. 5

195

PER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reagan	Esther	35	W	Laurel	W	W	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Laura Reagan	England	W	
2	Reagan	Esther	27	F	Housewife			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father - John Reagan Ballyvaughan - Ballyvaughan, Waterford, Ireland	W. of Mount Vernon	"	
3	Toronyak	Sarah	21	F	Milliner			Holland	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Abraham Toronyak 25 West Hagenstraat, Rotterdam, Holland	New York	"	
4	Toronyak	Sarah	65	W	Milliner			England	English	England	London	None	England	"	
5	"	May	62	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	None	England	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **JANUARY** 1914, **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other political, religious, or social persecution, or for other reasons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes Self	250/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	6 1/2	Medium	Brown	None	England Cornwall	Dover	7/13/13	Accompany	Jan 1
2	Employer	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	1	Light	-	Ireland	Waterford	8/30/13	Accompany	" 10	
3	Self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Holland	Amsterdam	-	-	" 10	
4	"	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair	Gray	None	England	Sheffield	10/12/13	Accompany	" 20	
5	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	"	Brighton	-	-	" 20	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. I. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-5
B+B

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z H N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

196

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	William	44	M	General Line # 83007 - Toronto - 12/23/13		Scotch		Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife - Jane Ross	90 West Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	No
2	"	"	26	F	General Line # 83008 - Toronto - 12/23/13		"		Leaves U.S. at New York	Mother -	Do	Scotland	"
3	"	"	21	F	General Line # 119822 - Toronto - 1-12-14		"		Leaves U.S. at New York	Brother - Edward Wilson	Ballyshally, County, Ireland	Ireland	"
4	Thason	Elizabeth	23	F	Domestic - 1-16-14		Scotch		Leaves U.S. at New York	Mother - Agnes Ballantyne	67 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Canada	"
5	Kay	Elizabeth	29	F	General Line # 747 - Toronto - 1-16-14		"		Leaves U.S. at New York	Mother - Margaret Kay	291 Bathurst St., Toronto	Canada	"
6	Lustin	William	25	M	General Line # 747 - Toronto - 1-22-14		"		Leaves U.S. at New York	Father - The Laird, Toronto	27 Cameron St., Toronto	Canada	"
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF JANUARY 1914 CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any order, restriction, prohibition, or other law, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1913		
1		Self \$7.00 1/2 1/11		Cleveland 2/1	Transit - See Column 11	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	None	Scotland	Perth	St John	4/24/13	Cassandra	Dec. 29		
2		150 1/2			Transit - See Column 11	No		No	5 5				Edinburgh				Dec. 29		
3		8 1/2			Transit - See Column 11	No	Good	No	5 11	Medium	Blue	Scotland	Derry	St John	7/21/13	Althea	Jan 14		
4		7 1/2			Transit - See Column 11	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Scotland	Perth	St John	6/30/13	Letitia	Dec. 16		
5		150 1/2 1912		Hopkinton 6/12	Transit - See Column 11	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Medium	Blue		Glasgow	St John	8/20/13	Althea	Dec. 22		
6		300 1/2			Transit - See Column 11	No		No	5 7 1/2				Perth		4/14/13	Letitia	Dec. 23		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Lundy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

L Z

11-2843

197

PER

FRENCH

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canad	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
121	Alipio	✓	18	✓	✓	Italy	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
110	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **JANUARY 1914**, **CLASS B**

11-2000

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other alienation, protest, or agreement, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self					Uncle Horatio, Large 4666 - New Village, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Tesaro	Halifax	11/12	Florida	Oct 30
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. *Harry C. Landis*
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

A K

L Z

1911

PER

ROYAL

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bushy	William	23	M	Farmer		English	English	Canada	Brantford	Father William Bushy Kirtlington, Oxford, England	U.S.	Batavia	No.
2	Arthur	John	20	M	Student		"	"	"	Toronto	Home	England	"	"
Debarred	Clark	Frank	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **JANUARY** 19**41**19**1**

CLASS B

11-22

1

[illegible]

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
O.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

11-1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

199

PER RUSSIAN - AMERICAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Kroutzoff, E. L.	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Toronto	Father - Vladimir Kroutzoff E. L. Kroutzoff, Russia	Russia	No	
2	Carapene, Rostom	29	M	"	No	"	"	"	Wife - Ekaterina Carapene L. Carapene, Russia	Russia	"	
Debarred	Andropenko, Rostom	29	M	"	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Olga Andropenko B. Andropenko, Russia	U.S. Cleveland	"	
Debarred	Andronov, Gregory	32	M	"	No	"	"	Sudbury	Wife - Elizabeth Andronov M. Andronov, Russia	"	"	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
112	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF JANUARY 1914 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1914	
1	W Self 65 1/2	-	-	-	Transit - See column 1	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 8	Medium Brown Blue	None	Russia	Elvka	Halifax	6/23/13	Russia Jan 18
2	" " 200 1/2	-	-	-	Transit - See column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Brown	"	"	Daguerre	"	3/29/13	Kursk " 20
3	" " 27	-	-	-	Transit - See column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair " Blue	"	"	Belgium	"	1/20/14	Russia " 22
4	" " 6	-	-	-	Transit - See column 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	Wala - Rostok	"	4/13	" " 22
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MOLLEMAN
G.T. G.T.
W. W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C.B. C.B.

CLASS B. Harry K. Lander
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines
1-4
B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

A K

L Z H M

200

PER

URANIUM

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.	
1	Tureo	29	M	Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada, Toronto	Wife - Barbara Tureo San Giovanni, Reggio, Italy	U.S. Hudson Mo.		
2	Rosenblatt	18	M	"S. L. Rosenblatt"		Russia	Russian	" Hamilton	Father - Leib Rosenblatt Jarmichow, Podolsk, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
113	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF JANUARY 1914, 191 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming for purpose of any other, sedition, espionage, or other activity in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination X 1913
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Brother - Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16		
2nd son of Remond				16 16 16 16 16 16		16 16 16 16 16 16														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

L Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

PORT

201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	White	Robert	22	M	House	Ys Ys	England	English	Canada, Toronto	Father - Benjamin Cook Tafferton Village, Lancashire, Eng.	U. of Buffalo	U. of Buffalo
2	White	Robert	43	M	Carpenter		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Ireland	"
3	White	Arthur	36	M	Blacklayer		England	English	Hamilton	Father - Joseph Pearson Castle Road, York, England.	England	"
4	"	Ellen	30	F	House		"	"	"	Father - John Pearson Bury, Lancashire, Eng.	England	"
5	"	Mary	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	England	"
6	Robinson	Mary	29	F	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	U. of Port Chester	"
7	"	Mary A.	36	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Thomas	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Williamson	William	23	M	Blacksmith	Ys Ys	England	English	Hamilton	Wife - Sarah Williamson Lanes Hotel, Water St., Boston, Eng.	"	New York City
10	Willard	Walter	25	M	"		"	"	Toronto	Wife - Margaret Willard 25 Parsonage Rd., London, Eng.	Mass Boston	"
11	Santamello	Michael	34	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	U. of Buffalo	"
12	Guthrie	William	36	M	Manufacturer		England	English	Hamilton	Father - James Guthrie Kintyre, Staffin, England.	Ohio East Liverpool	"
13	Towers	William	32	M	"		"	"	Toronto	Wife - Margaret Towers 93 High St., Mansfield, Cheshire, Eng.	England	"
14	Towers	James	25	M	"		"	"	"	Wife - Martha Towers 13 Chester Rd., Ormsby, Cheshire, Eng.	England	"
15	Johnston	James	22	M	"		"	"	"	Father - John Johnston 114 Hamilton Terrace, Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.	U. of New York	"
16	Shaw	James	31	M	"		"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Annie Shaw 5 Beechville, Scarborough, Eng.	England	"
17	Palmer	Frederick E.	23	M	"		"	"	Toronto	Father - William Palmer Kirkby, Belfast, Ulster, Working, Lancashire, Eng.	Fla Jacksonville	"
18	Palmer	James	44	M	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Regina	Wife - Anna Palmer Savodna, Galicia, Austria	U. of Rochester	"
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO**, MONTH OF **JANUARY 1914** CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	✓	Self	✓	-	11814 Rogers St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	Good	-	5 3	Fair	England	London	4/1/13	Wegant	27				
2	✓	Self	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 6	Med	Ireland	Belfast	4/26/13	Leontine	28				
3	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 9	Fair	England	Castleford	4/1/13	Laurentie	29				
4	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 2	"	"	Bugs	"	"	29				
5	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	-	"	"	Castleford	"	"	29				
6	✓	Self	✓	-	11814 Rogers St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	Good	-	5 7	Med	Ireland	Castlefield	5/1/13	Canada	29				
7	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	-	Fair	"	Belfast	"	"	29				
8	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	29				
9	✓	Self	✓	-	Sister - Jane Leach, 11814 Rogers St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	Good	-	5 5 1/2	Blue	England	Bolton	6/28/13	"	Oct. 31 1914				
10	✓	"	✓	-	No address	✓	✓	Good	-	5 3	"	"	London	7/10/13	Leontine	Jan 5				
11	✓	"	✓	-	Friend - Antonio Galdea, 441 1/2 Market St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	Good	-	5 7	Med	Italy	London	7/27/13	Laurentie	7				
12	✓	"	✓	-	Sister - Emily Brown, 11814 Rogers St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	Good	-	5 4 1/2	Fair	England	Farmouth	7/9/13	Canada	7				
13	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 8	"	"	Wenford	4/1/13	Laurentie	14				
14	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	14				
15	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 8	Med	Scotland	Edinburgh	6/1/13	Laurentie	14				
16	✓	"	✓	-	Transit. Refused 12590	✓	✓	Good	-	5 8 1/2	Fair	England	Bradford	7/27/13	Laurentie	16				
17	✓	"	✓	-	No address	✓	✓	Good	-	5 6	"	"	Wenford	6/1/13	"	20				
18	✓	"	✓	-	Cousin - Harry Brown, 421 1/2 Market St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	Good	-	5 6 1/2	"	"	Wenford	6/1/13	Canada	20				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. *Harry R. Landis*
Immigrant Inspector.

G. McKim

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-11 Copied by P. B. Line 12-18 Copied by M. P. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

202

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pelling		20	F	Labourer		Hebrew		Canada	Toronto	Father—Mendel Pelling	P.	Philadelphia
2			25	M	Labourer		Russian		"	Bridgman	Wife—Yevdokia Leszek	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Lilienthal	Alexander					Italian		"	Windsor	Father—Giacomo Lilienthal	"	Rochester
4	Parol		22				Polish		"	Hamilton	Father—Stanislaw Parol	Russia	
5	Nauglinski	Alexander	40						"		Wife—Lucia Nauglinski	Russia	
6	Gale	Paul	36		Merchant		Malta			Toronto	Wife—Josephine Gale	Malta	
7	Samuel	Abraham	24		Labourer		Turkey				Father—Rachid, Turkey	Turkey	
8			26	F			Russian				Father—Yakov Miller	N.Y.	Rochester
12979	Gurski	Walter	24	M	Labourer		Polish			Welland	Wife—Jozefina Gurski	"	Buffalo
10	Loce	Michael	32				Italy			Toronto	Wife—Lucy Loce	"	Albany
14111	Sadowski	Blaze	37				Russian				Wife—Anna Sadowski	"	Buffalo
12	Greenman	Carl	23		Engineer		England			Worcester	Wife—Caroline Greenman	England	
13	Paulsen	Anton	26		Labourer		Austria			Worcester	Father—Anton Paulsen	Austria	
14	Hepner	Jan	40							Regina	Wife—Maria Hepner	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Heutide	Felippo	33				Italy			Hamilton	Wife—Lucia Heutide	Italy	
16	Wasser	Wladislaw	46								Wife—Maria Wasser	Italy	
17	Kamurski	Jan	28				Russian				Wife—Maria Kamurski	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Przybycki	Jan	35								Wife—Maria Przybycki	"	
19	Leif	William	54		Capitalist		England			Regina	Wife—Anna Leif	England	
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **JANUARY 1914** **CLASS B**

11-2003

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1																								
2			20										5 7						Italy	St. Angelo	Duckee	1/13	?	1913
3			30										5 7						Italy	St. Angelo	Duckee	1/13	?	1913
4			82										5 10 1/2						Russia	Zukow	Halifax	6/13	?	1913
5			68										5 9							Halifax	5/12	?	1914	
6			60										5 8						Malta	Valletta	"	3/13	?	1913
7			80										5 6						Turkey	Toguk	"	9/20/13	?	1913
8													5						Russia	Dukow	"	8/13	?	1913
9			10										5 6 1/2								"	?	1913	1914
10			100										5 6						Italy	Basilio	Halifax	7/21/13	?	1913
11			100										5 11						Russia	Dukow	"	5/13	?	1913
12			125										5 10						England	London	Churchill	1/13	?	1913
13			57										5 7 1/2						Austria	Foltsch	St. John	7/13	?	1913
14			11										5 6							Gloria	Duckee	4/13	?	1913
15			1										5 6 1/2						Italy	Lentotto	"	5/13	?	1913
16			23										5 8							Proccano	St. John	4/13	?	1913
17			15										5 6						Russia	Pyustova	Halifax	12/1/13	?	1913
18			7										5 7							Podkoscice	"	4/22/13	?	1913
19			200										5 8							St. John	Jan 24	?	1913	
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GOVERNMENT OF MICHIGAN
GOVERNMENT OF MICHIGAN
GOVERNMENT OF MICHIGAN
GOVERNMENT OF MICHIGAN
GOVERNMENT OF MICHIGAN

CLASS B. *Harry R. Landis*
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines
1-19
B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

203

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bumby	John	26	M	Labourer		Canada		Canada	Toronto	Father - John Bumby Mother - Mary Bumby	N.Y.	New York	
2	...	...	21	M	...		Austria				Father - ... Mother - ...	"	Buffalo	
3	...	...	23	M	Labourer		Ireland				Father - ... Mother - ...	"	Bloomfield	
4	Spargino	...	24	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	Italy		
5	...	...	24	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	Italy		
6	Verolati	...	26	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	Italy		
7	Stor	...	23	M	Labourer		England				Father - ... Mother - ...	England		
8	Laussel	...	23	M	Labourer		Belgium				Father - ... Mother - ...	Belgium		
9	Henderson	Robert	22	M	Labourer		Ireland				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	New York	
10	...	...	24	M	Labourer		Scotland				Father - ... Mother - ...	Scotland		
11	...	...	14	M	House						Father - ... Mother - ...	Spain		
12	Roy	...	31	M	Labourer		Spain				Father - ... Mother - ...	Spain		
13	Peris	...	30	M	Labourer						Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Terri	...	...	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	Italy		
15	...	...	...	M	Labourer		Scotland				Father - ... Mother - ...	Scotland		
16	...	...	34	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Rochester	
17	...	...	23	M	Labourer		Belgium				Father - ... Mother - ...	Belgium		
18	...	...	18	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	Italy		
19	...	...	28	M	Labourer						Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	...	...	23	M	Labourer		England				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	New York	
21	...	...	19	M	Labourer		Spain				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	...	...	40	M	Labourer		England				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	...	...	19	M	Labourer		Holland				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	...	...	31	M	Labourer		Austria				Father - ... Mother - ...	Austria		
25	...	...	17	F	Worker		Russia				Father - ... Mother - ...	Russia		
26	...	...	21	M	Labourer						Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	New York	
27	...	...	22	M	Labourer		Italy				Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	New York	
28	...	...	39	M	Labourer						Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	...	...	38	M	Labourer						Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	...	...	22	M	Labourer						Father - ... Mother - ...	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 1913

CLASS -C- TAXABLE

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, the name of the person or persons with whom he is cohabiting, or has cohabited, or expects to cohabit.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. X 1913			
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WAPAG R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

BENJAMIN T. GOLD
HARRY R. LANDIS
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 by B-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

L 2-111 204

PORT OF *BUFFALO, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Frederico</i>	<i>Frederico</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>La force worker</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beachville</i>	<i>Beachville</i>	<i>Beachville</i>	<i>Father - Carlo V. V. V.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Leichting</i>	<i>Pa</i>
2	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Beachville</i>	<i>Beachville</i>	<i>Beachville</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
3	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wakefield</i>	<i>Wakefield</i>	<i>Wakefield</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Akron</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
5	<i>Harmer</i>	<i>Rice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schenectady</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Yucco</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>La force worker</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
Debarred	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chapleau</i>	<i>Chapleau</i>	<i>Chapleau</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - William V. V.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914

CLASS - C - TAXABLE

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From what foreign country or territory, or from what country imported by ship? If from a country not listed, state the name of the country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to means of any other person, or implied, to labor in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	4/15/13	U.S.	Jan. 20
2	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5/11/13	U.S.	21
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Medium	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	4/14/13	U.S.	22
4	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Bristol	Bristol	4/18/13	U.S.	22
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Medium	Brown	None	Harvard	Boston	2/13/13	U.S.	23
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Light	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter	4/13/13	U.S.	23
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Medium	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter	4/13/13	U.S.	23
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Medium	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter	4/13/13	U.S.	23
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Medium	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter	4/13/13	U.S.	23
10	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Medium	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter	4/13/13	U.S.	23
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Medium	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter	4/13/13	U.S.	23

MEMORANDUM
GT. GREEN
W. A.
IF INTERVIEW
CB. C. C.

Stiff right leg due to fracture. Unable to earn a living.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling P. Helmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

AK
LZ

205

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
Debarred	1	Anna	25	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
2	Primary	Anna	25	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
3	Primary	Anna	26	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
4	Primary	Anna	25	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
5	Primary	Charles	11	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
Debarred	6	Anna	17	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
7	Primary	Anna	25	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
8	Primary	Anna	12	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
9	Primary	Anna	10	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
10	Primary	Anna	26	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
11	Primary	Anna	27	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
12	Primary	Anna	27	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
13	Primary	Anna	22	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
14	Primary	Anna	22	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
15	Primary	Anna	20	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
16	Primary	Anna	20	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
17	Primary	Anna	22	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
18	Primary	Anna	21	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
Debarred	19	Anna	20	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
20	Primary	Anna	19	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
21	Primary	Anna	23	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
22	Primary	Anna	23	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
23	Primary	Anna	23	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
24	Primary	Anna	27	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
25	Primary	Anna	19	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
26	Primary	Anna	25	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
27	Primary	Anna	34	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
28	Primary	Anna	24	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
29	Primary	Anna	39	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	
30	Primary	Anna	22	✓	Polish		Polish		Canada Montreal	Father - Josef, St. Louis	U. S.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Abraham Epstein, age 4, born
Edna
Benjamin Jack, sister's child, Rosie

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 1941

CLASS -C-NON-TAX

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	L.P.C.	✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 10	Dark	Scar on back	Russia Kiev	New York	10/16	Poland	Dec 25
2	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 6	Light		Russia Kiev	New York	7/17/08	California	26
3	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 5	Dark Blue		Russia Kiev	New York	10/8/11	Columbia	26
4	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 10	Light		Russia Kiev	New York	10/14/08	Empire of Russia	27
5	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 10	Fair		Russia Kiev	New York	11/4/12	Carolina	27
6	✓	Contract Laborer	✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 8	Medium		Hungary Budapest	New York	2/11	?	27
7	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 6	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	9/04	?	28
8	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 11	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York		?	28
9	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓					Russia Kiev	New York		?	28
10	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 5	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	1/1/08	Poland	28
11	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 7	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	9/06	Carolina	28
12	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 10	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	4/08	Columbia	28
13	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 8	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	3/10	?	30
14	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 7	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	7/02	Belgium	Jan 1
15	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 4	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	4/12	Poland	1
16	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 7	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	8/11	Poland	3
17	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 1	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	8/11	Poland	3
18	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓					Russia Kiev	New York		?	3
19	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 1	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	8/11	Poland	3
20	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 6	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	8/11	Poland	3
21	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 4	Fair	Scar on nose	England London	New York	4/11	Poland	5
22	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 6	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	2/28/11	Poland	6
23	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 5	Fair		Russia Kiev	New York	2/11	Poland	6
24	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 7	Medium		Russia Kiev	New York	9/09	?	6
25	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 10	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	10/10	Poland	7
26	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 2	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	7/14/10	Poland	7
27	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 4	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	5/97	?	7
28	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 4	Fair		Russia Kiev	New York	12/09	Poland	7
29	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 4	Dark		Russia Kiev	New York	5/12	Poland	9
30	✓		✓	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence— 250 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	✓		5 8	Fair		Russia Kiev	New York	1/11	Poland	9

* Small Equineal Hernia. Will affect ability to earn living at manual labor.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673 *Harry R. Lunde* Immigrant Inspector.

Harmon A. Bremer
Bryansville T. Ind.
John A. Bremer
Sterling B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 1913

CLASS -C-NCN- TAX

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	L.P.C.								5' 10"	Light Blue		Sweden. Helsingfors.		10/16/12	Sweden.	Dec 25
2	✓									5' 6"	Light Blue		Sweden. Helsingfors.		7/7/08	Sweden.	26
3	✓									5' 5"	Light Blue		Sweden. Helsingfors.		10/8/11	Sweden.	26
4	✓									5' 10"	Light Blue		Sweden. Helsingfors.		10/14/12	Sweden.	27
5	✓									5' 10"	Light Blue		Sweden. Helsingfors.		11/9/12	Sweden.	27
6	✓	Contract Laborer								5' 8"	Light Blue		Hungary. Felpöcs.		2/11	Hungary.	27
7	✓									5' 6"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		3/04	Russia.	28
8	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.			Russia.	28
9	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.			Russia.	28
10	✓									5' 5"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		1/1/08	Russia.	28
11	✓									5' 7"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		7/06	Russia.	28
12	✓									5' 10"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		4/08	Russia.	29
13	✓									5' 8"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		3/10	Russia.	30
14	✓									5' 7"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		7/02	Russia.	1
15	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		4/12	Russia.	1
16	✓									5' 7"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		1869	Russia.	2
17	✓									5' 1"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		8/11	Russia.	3
18	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.			Russia.	3
19	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		7/12/12	Russia.	3
20	✓									5' 6"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		4/11	Russia.	5
21	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		4/11	Russia.	5
22	✓									5' 6"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		2/20/11	Russia.	6
23	✓									5' 5"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		2/11	Russia.	6
24	✓									5' 7"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		9/09	Russia.	6
25	✓									5' 10"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		10/10	Russia.	7
26	✓									5' 2"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		7/14/10	Russia.	7
27	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		8/97	Russia.	7
28	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		12/09	Russia.	7
29	✓									5' 4"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		5/12	Russia.	9
30	✓									5' 8"	Light Blue		Russia. Felsk.		1/11	Russia.	9

* Small Original Return. Will affect ability to earn living at manual labor.

M.C. MOHEGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Harry A. Bunker
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines
1-30
Copied
B. B. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

A K

L Z

206

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Skitzias	Charles	21	M	Ship Polisher		Greece	Greek	Canada	Berlin	Father-Peter Skitzias Berlin, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York	
2	Bliss	Charles	32	M	Ship Smith		England	English	Toronto		No relatives	Mass	Tamilton	
3	Hale		30	F	Good House				United States	Buffalo	Wife-Jane E. Beaser	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Easton	Lillian	20	F	Ship		India	Hindu	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
5	Easton	John	21	M	Ship		Hungary	Hungarian	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Easton	George	32	M			England	English	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Alber	Ernest	34	M	Ship Worker		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Patterson	Agnes	32	F	House		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Cassels	Ernest	26	M	Ship				Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Wurka	Kapenicz	40	M	Ship		Prussia	Polish	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Delich	Arthur	37	M			Austria		Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Delich	Stephanie	23	F	Telephone		England	English	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Delich	Margaret	22	F	House		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Frank	Ed	35	M			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Frank	Esther	16	F					Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Frank	John	33	M	Ship		England	English	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Frank	John	35	M	House		Prussia	Hebrew	Canada	London	Brother-John Easton Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JANUARY** 1914

CLASS -C-NON- TAX

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subterfuge, promise, or agree- ment, to obtain admission to shore from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter A. Rose
Bernard P. Gold
Sterling P. Helmick.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SHEET No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
L Z ELM

207

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
1	Maggiacchi, Giuseppe	45	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Canada	Wife - Maria M. Maggiacchi Little Saint, N.Y.	N.Y. Rochester	
12981	Greenbaum, Max	8	M	Operator		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father - Isaac Greenbaum Sawoy, Poland	N.Y. New York	
12982	Morgan, Harry	29	M	Ironworker		"	"	"	Wife - Sarah Morgan Kopysnisk, Poland	N.Y. Utica	
4	Goldman, Leon	36	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Wife - Sophie Goldman Komo, Russia	N.Y. New York	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
120	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 1911

CLASS C C

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by a corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	100	-	-	Brother - Raffaele Mazzuchetti 44 North St. Rochester, N.Y.	-	-	-	5 1/2	Brown	None	Italy	San Angelo, Texas	11/11	Recon	Dec 30				
2	"	150	Self Transit New York 8/12	-	No address	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	Fair	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	8/12	?	Oct 31				
3	"	26	Self	-	Brother - Joseph Morgan 649 N. West St. Utica, N.Y.	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	Medium	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	12/11	Royal George	Nov 11				
4	"	70	Self	-	Friend - Mr. Roth 40 Avenue B - New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	5 8	Fair	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	7/19/12	Embassy of Britain	Jan 11				

M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS CC.

Harry R. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Series 1-4
D.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

LZ 47A

208

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Wheeler	Walter	23	✓	Carpenter		Canada		Toronto	Father—Frank Wheeler Woods, Ruston	U. S.	New York			
2	Manson	John	21	✓	"		England		Budapest	Father—Walter Manson 21 Riverside St., Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	Buffalo			
3	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Joseph Debarred	"	"			
4	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
5	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
6	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
7	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
8	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
9	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
10	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
11	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
12	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
13	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
14	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
15	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
16	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
17	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
18	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
19	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
20	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
21	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
22	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
23	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
24	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
25	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
26	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
27	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
28	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
29	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
30	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
31	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
32	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
33	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
34	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
35	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
36	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
37	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
38	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
39	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
40	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
41	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
42	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
43	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
44	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
45	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
46	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
47	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
48	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
49	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
50	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
51	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
52	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
53	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
54	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
55	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
56	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
57	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
58	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
59	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
60	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
61	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
62	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
63	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
64	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
65	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
66	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
67	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
68	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
69	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
70	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
71	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
72	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
73	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
74	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
75	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
76	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
77	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
78	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
79	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
80	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
81	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
82	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
83	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
84	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
85	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
86	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
87	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred	"	"			
88	Debarred	Debarred	22	✓	"		"		"	Father—Walter Debarred</					

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 1911

CLASS D

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- sic hall, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2	L.P.C.	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
5	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
6	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
7	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
8	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
9	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
11	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
12	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
13	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
14	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
15	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
19	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
20	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
21	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
22	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
23	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
24	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
25	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
26	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
27	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
28	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
29	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
30	100	1897	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector.
Shirley D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Series 1-30 B+D

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

Δ K A

L Z

209

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lemnauguk	David	19	M	Single	Labourer			Russian	Russian	Canada	North Bay	Father - Judaj Lemnauguk Carnovick, Leduc, Russia	U. S.	Buffalo	
2	Bocc	Antonio	37	M	Single	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife - Margareta Bocc Basilica, Bergamo, Italy.	"	U. S.	
Debarred	Borda	Harry	24	M	Single	Labourer			Polish	Polish	"	St Catharines	Father - Gabriel Borda Worzysski, Lodz, Russia	"	Buffalo	
4	Stepaniuk	Harry	21	M	Single	Labourer			Russian	Russian	"	North Bay	Father - Henry Crockett 16 Scott St, Buffalo, N. Y.	"	Philadelphia	
5	Lodge	George	42	M	Single	Cook			English	English	"	Thamesville	Home	U. S.	Buffalo	
7	Kahlan	David	25	M	Single	Labourer			Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister - Goldie Mishkin 76 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
9	Adams	Frank	26	M	Single	Chauffeur			England	English	"	"	Father - Henry Adams 261 High St, Walsingham, Norfolk, Eng	"	Jacksonville	
10	Craig	William	23	M	Single	Labourer			Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Father - John Craig 395 Regent St, Glasgow, Scotland	U. S.	Prochester	
11	Fawcett	John	42	M	Single	Labourer			England	English	"	Peterboro	Home	"	Amsterdam	
12	Exeluck	William	19	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Alfred Exeluck East Amherst, N. Y.	"	White Plains	
13	Lipkhat	David	23	M	Single	Domestic			Scotland	Scottish	"	Galt	Father - John Lipkhat 159 Bleckley St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
14	Lipkhat	David	20	M	Single	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John Lipkhat 159 Bleckley St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	27	M	Single	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	Chapleau	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	Mass	Worcester	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	21	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	40	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	21	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	20	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	22	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	21	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	20	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Lipkhat	David	29	M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father - Michael Lipkhat Wattinata, Foggia, Italy.	"	"	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Frank Kaplan, age 14, born Russia
* Martha Fawcett, age 6, " Philadelphia

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JANUARY** 1914

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Vis- a- No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1					Friend - John J. Cieslarczyk 120 York St., N. Y.					5 7	Medium, brown hair	Russia	Antkornik	Halifax	7/12	Czar	Jan 13			
2					Born in Italy - Domenico Dece C. Dean, N. Y.					5 4	"	Italy	Basilio	New York	4/12	Lucia Dece	" 13			
3					Cousin - John J. Cieslarczyk 280 East St., Buffalo, N. Y.					5	Scarf	Austria	Warypogor	"	1/10	Proce	" 13			
4					Friend - John J. Cieslarczyk Buffalo, N. Y.					5 8	Buddy	Russia	Dandony	Halifax	5/10	"	" 13			
5					Friend - John J. Cieslarczyk 3440 Avenue St., N. Y.					5 9 1/2	Fair	England	London	New York	10/12	Dece	" 14			
6					No address					5 6 1/2	Red	"	Liverpool	Quebec	8/12/12	Dece	" 20			
7					No address					5 5	Red	"	Brighton	"	"	"	" 20			
8					Husband - Nathan Babian 2825 - 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5 6	Medium, brown hair	Russia	Novogrudsk	New York	12/05	Finland	" 20			
9					No address					5 8 1/2	"	England	Sheffield	Quebec	11/12/12	Altoria	" 20			
10					Friend - Charles Baker 17 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.					5 10	Fair, blonde	Scotland	Glasgow	"	9/14/11	Scampan	" 21			
11					Husband - Charles Frederick 273 Main St., Amsterdam, N. Y.					5 2	Brown hair	England	London	New York	6/07	Columbian	" 24			
12					Brother - Robert V. B. Bickel 58 Waverly St., New York, N. Y.					5 8 1/2	"	"	East Yonkers	Quebec	10/20/12	Allegretto	" 24			
13					Sister - Fannie Bickel 4 East 73rd St., New York, N. Y.					5 4	Medium	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10/12	Allegretto	" 24			
14					Brother - Robert Bickel 71 High St., New York, N. Y.					5 7	Fair, blue	"	Kirkcaldy	Quebec	6/19/12	Scandinavian	" 24			
15					Cousin - Thomas Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 7	Scarf	Italy	Matthias	Boston	9/23/12	Caro	" 24			
16					Cousin - Walter Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 6	Medium, brown hair	"	"	Quebec	1912	"	" 24			
17					Cousin - George Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 6	Scarf	"	"	Boston	9/23/12	Caro	" 24			
18					Cousin - Francis Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 3	Medium	"	"	New York	3/13/12	Korng	" 24			
19					Cousin - Fannie Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 9	Scarf	"	"	"	9/11/12	Wicks	" 24			
20					Cousin - George Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 5	"	"	San Angelo	"	6/22/12	"	" 24			
21					Cousin - Fannie Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 4	"	"	Waltham	"	7/7/12	"	" 24			
22					Cousin - George Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 6	"	"	"	Quebec	6/22/12	"	" 24			
23					Brother - Robert Bickel 56 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.					5 2	"	"	San Angelo	New York	3/14/11	Caro	" 24			

CLASS D.

Harry R. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.
Sterling P. Helmer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

210

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before city
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	primary 304	Dorothy	20	F	Student		English		Canada	William	Father - Isaac Penhall William, Ont., Canada	114	Buffalo	Eng
2	primary 305	L. E.	18	M	Labourer		"		"	Leamville	Father - James Bate Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
3	primary 306	Reynold	10	M	House		Hebrew		"	Toronto	Mother - James Bate Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	Eng
4	primary 307	William	10	M	"		German		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Jacksonville	"
5	primary 308	John	22	M	"		English		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Rochester	"
6	primary 309	John	26	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	Schenectady	"
7	primary 310	John	27	M	"		"		Canada	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
8	primary 311	John	28	M	"		Scottish		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
9	primary 312	John	29	M	"		English		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
10	primary 313	John	18	M	Student		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
11	primary 314	John	29	M	"		Scottish		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
12	primary 315	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
13	primary 316	John	48	M	"		German		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Buffalo	"
14	primary 317	John	25	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
15	primary 318	Ada	25	F	Student		English		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	New York	"
16	primary 319	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
17	primary 320	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	Providence	"
18	primary 321	John	41	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Buffalo	"
19	primary 322	John	37	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	New York	Scot
20	primary 323	John	26	M	"		English		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Tampa	"
21	primary 324	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Brooklyn	"
22	primary 325	John	28	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	New York	"
23	primary 326	John	32	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	Eng
24	primary 327	John	25	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
25	primary 328	John	32	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	New York	"
26	primary 329	John	41	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	Eng
27	primary 330	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
28	primary 331	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
29	primary 332	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
30	primary 333	John	31	M	"		"		"	Leamville	Father - E. J. Hie Leamville, Ont., Canada	114	Passaic	Scot

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **JANUARY** 191**4**

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to money or other benefits under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1		Buffalo General			100 High St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 6"	Dark		England, Lancashire	Montreal	5/10/09	Victoria	Dec. 25												
2		"			312 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 4 1/2"	Blue		Canada, Winnipeg				25												
3		"			203 Church St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4' 11"	"		England, London	Quebec	5/1/09	Empress of Ireland	25												
4		"			"						5' 7"	Dark	Scar lateness, thumb	Canada, St. John's				25												
5		"			"						5' 2 1/2"	Dark		Poland, Poznan				26												
6		"			"						5' 2"	"		"				26												
7		"			"						5' 5"	"		"				26												
8		"			"						5' 6"	"		"				26												
9		"			"						5' 4"	"		"				26												
10		"			"						5' 5"	"		"				26												
11		"			"						6' - 1"	"		"				26												
12		"			"						5' 7"	"		"				26												
13		"			"						5' 6"	"		"				26												
14		"			"						5' 6"	"		"				26												
15		"			"						5' 3"	"		"				26												
16		"			"						5' 8 1/2"	"		"				26												
17		"			"						5' 6"	"		"				27												
18		"			"						5' 2"	"		"				27												
19		"			"						5' 7"	"		"				28												
20		"			"						5' 4"	"		"				28												
21		"			"						5' 7"	"		"				28												
22		"			"						5' 3"	"		"				28												
23		"			"						5' 8"	"		"				28												
24		"			"						5' 5"	"		"				28												
25		"			"						5' 7"	"		"				28												
26		"			"						6' - 1"	"		"				28												
27		"			"						5' 8"	"		"				28												
28		"			"						-	"		"				28												
29		"			"						-	"		"				28												
30		"			"						5' 7 1/2"	"		"				28												

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS **E**
Immigrant Inspector.
Henry R. Sanders
Peter A. Rowe

Legg, H. Edwards
Harrison, C. Wm
Barnes, P. Helmer
Mason, R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hendy	John	140	M	M	Chief Clerk			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
2	Wapley	Louise	30	F	S	Teacher			United States	English	Pittsfield	Pittsfield	Mass. Pittsfield		
3	Wapley	Louise	28	F	S	Teacher			Canada	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	14. New York		
4	Wapley	Louise	33	F	M	Housewife			Canada	English	Peterboro	Peterboro	Del. Wilmington		
5	Wapley	Louise	26	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	Collingwood	Collingwood	Pa. Pittsburgh		
6	Wapley	Louise	27	F	S	Housewife			Canada	Irish	Fort McMurray	Fort McMurray	14. Syracuse		
7	Wapley	Louise	36	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
8	Wapley	Louise	39	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
9	Wapley	Louise	30	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
10	Wapley	Louise	27	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
11	Wapley	Louise	27	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
12	Wapley	Louise	14	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
13	Wapley	Louise	27	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	London	London	14. New York		
14	Wapley	Louise	60	F	M	Housewife			Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Mass. Newbury		
15	Wapley	Louise	21	M	S	Labourer			Canada	Irish	Quebec	Quebec	14. Rochester		
16	Wapley	Louise	38	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	14. Rochester		
17	Wapley	Louise	24	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	14. Rochester		
18	Wapley	Louise	42	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	14. Rochester		
19	Wapley	Louise	33	F	S	Housewife			Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	14. Rochester		
20	Wapley	Louise	22	M	M	Labourer			Canada	German	Toronto	Toronto	14. Rochester		
21	Wapley	Louise	28	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Italian	Toronto	Toronto	14. Rochester		
22	Wapley	Louise	29	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Scottish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pa. Pittsburgh		
23	Wapley	Louise	70	F	S	Retired			Canada	Port Perry	Port Perry	Port Perry	14. Rochester		
24	Wapley	Louise	17	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		
25	Wapley	Louise	24	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		
26	Wapley	Louise	22	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		
27	Wapley	Louise	23	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		
28	Wapley	Louise	20	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		
29	Wapley	Louise	28	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		
30	Wapley	Louise	27	F	S	Labourer			Canada	Glencoe	Glencoe	Glencoe	14. Rochester		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. X			
1					Friend-Daniel M. Hall 311-122 1st St New York					5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Bradford New York	6/07	Baltic	Dec. 28				
2		25			16 address					5 9	" " "	"	Canada London				29			
3		85	1/6		Friend- Mike Fehnd 746 Columbus Ave, New York					5 11	" " Blue	"	" Toronto				29			
4		10	1/4	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 4	Medium " Brown	"	" Peterboro				29			
5		5	3		Sister- Mrs. W. H. Spencer 23 Montgomery Ave, Pitts					5 6	Fair " "	"	" Collingwood				29			
6		Friend- 25		1907	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 1	" " "	"	" Lucknow				22			
7		Friend- 1/6			Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington						" " "	"	" Winnipeg				29			
8		Self 1/6		1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 5	" Gray "	"	" Prince George County				29			
9		L.P.C. 50		1910	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington			X		5 1	Medium Brown Blue	"	Scotland Greenwood New York	8/08	Edinburg		29			
10		1/6			Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 8	Fair 1st Blue	"	Canada Peter				29			
11		Friend- 1/6		1912	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 10	Ruddy Brown Brown	"	United States New York				30			
12		Friend- 1/6			Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington						Fair " "	"	Canada Edmonton				30			
13		Self 1/6			Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 7	Ruddy " Blue	"	England Norfolk New York	10/10	Weymouth		30			
14		1/6			Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 7	Medium " "	"	" Northampton		1872		30			
15		28	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 10	Ruddy " Brown	"	Canada Concession				30			
16		23	1/6		Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 11	" " Gray	"	" Drumville				31			
17		20	1/6		Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 9	Fair " Brown	"	" Red Haven				31			
18		85	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 9	Yellow " Blue	"	" Brantford				31			
19		10	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 6 1/2	Medium " Gray	"	" Huntsville				31			
20		7	1/6	1912	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 6 1/2	Fair 1st " "	Scars left eye	" Toronto				31			
21		639	1/6	1910	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 4	Scars left eye	None	Italy Precora New York	8/29/02			31			
22		20	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 8	Fair " Blue	"	Canada London				31			
23		200	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					6	Medium " "	"	Scotland Glasgow New York	1/18/05	St George		31			
24		7	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 9	" Brown " "	"	Canada Baldwin				31			
25		3	1/6		Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 7	Dark Black left cheek	Scars	Prussia Toronto New York	9/07	Sandwich		31			
26		200	1/6		Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 7	" Brown Brown	None	Canada Kingston				31			
27		180	1/6		Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 8 1/2	" " "	"	" Prescott				31			
28		50	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 6	Ruddy " Gray between eyes	Small scars	" St. Charles				31			
29		6	1/6	1913	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 6	Fair " Blue	None	England London New York	1907	Southampton		31			
30		45	1/6	1908	Friend- Mrs. J. H. Harrison 112 Harrison St. Wilmington					5 11	" " "	"	" Leeds		3/86		31			

Black square physical signs point to tuberculosis. Left lung badly infected.

M. C. McMECHAN, CLERK
G. E. GARDNER, CLERK
W. J. JONES, CLERK
J. H. JONES, CLERK
J. H. JONES, CLERK

CLASS E.

14-26

HARRY R. SANDERSON
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter A. Rowe

E. L. Robinson
Thomas A. Brown
Benjamin T. Smith
John D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

212

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Helen	30	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wakville	Mother-Elizabeth Wuth Wakville, Ont, Canada.	Wif.	Brooklyn	
2	Scarle	Thomas B	23	M	Engineer			"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Henry J. Scarle 533 W. Huron St, Toronto, Ont		Syracuse Eng	
3	Banks	Bessie	15	F	House	No	No	"	Hebrew	United States	Buffalo	Hand Mother-Anna Kravce 151 Victoria St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.		Buffalo	
4	Robbins	Leslie	22	M	Hardener	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Prochester	Father-Frank Robbins Ennis Killen, Ont, Canada		Prochester	
5	"	Patty	22	F	Factory hand			"	"	"	Choudiquot	Left at Buffalo, N.Y.		Choudiquot	
6	Copeland	Mary A	26	F	Shop girl			"	Scotch	"	New York	Father-Jas. Copeland Bellville, Ont, Canada		New York	
7	Larson	Margaret	23	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father-Jno. Larsson 187 Foster St, Bellville, Ont, Canada		"	
8	Crowe	Marion	52	F	House			"	Irish	"	Chicago	Daughter-Mrs. F. B. Crowe 390 Chapel St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada		Chicago	
9	Sillars	Elizabeth	25	F	Trained Nurse			"	English	Canada	Huron	Father-William J. Sillars Huron, Ont, Canada		Buffalo	
10	Goulding	Arthur	24	M	Student			"	"	"	Toronto	Father-William Goulding 67 St. George St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mass	Boston	
11	Walker	Gudson E	26	M	Electrician			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Edson Walker London, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Scranton	
12	"	Gwen	26	F	House			"	"	"	"	Father-in-law-		"	
13	Jackson	Stanley B	35	M	Salesman			"	Irish	"	Simcoe	Father-Frank Jackson Simcoe, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati	
14	Heid	Lamuel F	27	M	Painter			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Julia Reid 114 Borden St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	S.C.	Charleston	
15	Palmer	William	29	M	Shoemaker			"	English	"	"	Father-William Palmer Foster, England	Mass	Brookton Eng	
16	"	Florence	26	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father-Thomson 164 Marlborough St, Toronto, Ont		"	
17	Scheiding	Herman H	26	M	Printer			"	German	"	Winnipeg	Mother-Anna Jell Winnipeg, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18	Debarred	Stenberg	35	M	Teacher	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife-Elise Stenberg 170 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
19	W.E. Casper	"	30	F	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-Angusta W.E. Casper 316 Markham St, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston	
20	Loose	Jack H	16	M	Student			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father-Thos. B. Townsend Ridgely, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Yack	
21	Eustis	Anna	27	F	Landlady			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother-Elizabeth Eustis 36 Gaudin St, Toronto, Ont, Canada		New York	
22	Debarred	Balfrey	38	M	Butler			"	Irish	"	"	Sister-in-law-Dollina W. Donald 305 Stanley St, Montreal, Que, Canada		Mount Morris Ill	
23	Story	"	32	F	Teacher			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father-Robert Story Hamilton, Ont, Canada		Rochester	
24	Debarred	Lincoln	36	M	Cook			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister-Dollina W. Donald 305 Stanley St, Montreal, Que, Canada		Mount Morris Ill	
25	Lickie	"	30	M	Landlady			"	"	"	United States	Mother-Mary Robertson 10 Elms Ave, Toronto, Ont		Lansville	
26	Robertson	Margaret	23	F	"			"	"	"	Canada	Left at Buffalo, N.Y.		"	
27	Parker	"	19	M	Chauffeur			"	German	United States	Prochester	Father-Jos. R. Parker 45 Parker, English, Ont, Canada		Brooklyn	
28	Baker	Emma	30	F	Teacher			"	English	"	Lutherville	Brother-Robt. E. Baker Alfred College, Bellville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Lutherville	
29	Debarred	Schattner	15	F	House			"	German	Canada	Brookfield	Mother-Paulina Schattner Brookfield, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Allen	William	25	M	Engineer			"	English	"	Hamilton	Cousin-James Allen Canning St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada		"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2001

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS F-25 *Harry R. Landis*
Immigrant Inspector.

Harrison G. Bunnell
 Sterling P. Hamick.
 George R. Cullen
 Patent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

L Z

213

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	1	Lucas	62	M	Book		Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	21 Hunter St. West, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Eng
2	Freeman	Gertrude	20	F	Music Teacher		"	Irish	"	Chatham	Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
3	Valente	Joseph	20	M	Laborer		"	Italian	"	Yonkers	28 Central St., Yonkers, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Eric	Sta
4	Armstrong	Charlotte	18	F	Separator	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	21 Hamilton St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
Debarred	5	Laithorne	14	F	Home		"	Scottish	"	Fort Erie	East Hamilton, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	Scot
Debarred	6	Graham	15	M	Surgeon		"	English	"	Toronto	290 Sheppard Ave. E., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Wilson	Grace	30	F	Home		"	"	"	Hamilton	28 West Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
8	Woolley	John	36	M	Land Horse		"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Knights, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
9	Woolley	John	18	M	Domestic		"	"	"	Hamilton	28 West Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	"
X	10	Valente	22	M	Home		"	Italian	"	Yonkers	28 Central St., Yonkers, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Eric	"
11	Wickham	John	20	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ormsby	Ormsby, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
12	Carlson	Carl	35	M	Student		"	English	"	Toronto	100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Conn.	New Haven	"
13	Donald	Robert	60	M	Home	Yes	"	Irish	"	Welland	42 East Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Irish
Debarred	14	Barlow	18	M	Laborer		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	15	Shack	18	M	Operator		"	Scottish	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
17	Reger	Albina	27	F	Student		"	French	"	Chichester	Chichester, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
18	Cocks	April	25	M	Salesman		"	English	"	Bathford	Bathford, Ont., Canada	Mass.	Worcester	Eng
19	Dolan	Frederick	28	M	First House		"	"	"	Hamilton	569 Bunsick St., Hamilton, Ont.	Fla.	Lake Worth	Eng
20	"	Jennie	30	F	Home		"	"	"	"	51 Longhedge St., London, Eng.	"	"	Eng
21	Brook	Samuel	24	M	Tailor		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	2264 Blvd. St. Michel, Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Cleveland	Reb
22	Brook	Flora	18	F	Domestic		"	English	"	Hamilton	51 Longhedge St., London, Eng.	Fla.	Lake Worth	Eng
23	Shack	Marie	30	F	Home		"	Scottish	"	United States	St. Charles Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
24	"	Loris	26	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bramming	Elizabeth	25	F	Domestic		"	German	Canada	Wetherby	Wetherby, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
26	Speltman	Agnes	28	F	"		"	Irish	United States	Buffalo	St. George St., Ont., Canada	"	"	"
27	Free	Wargant	30	F	Home		"	"	Canada	Toronto	44 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.	N.C.	Goldston	"
28	Free	Victor	23	M	Bookkeeper		"	German	"	Fort Erie	Winnipeg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
29	"	Marie	22	F	Home		"	"	"	"	Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
30	Stewart	Emma	25	F	Home		"	Scottish	United States	Ontario	Winnipeg, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Canton	"

NOT USED

* Anna Salomon was admitted on 3-13 as non-statistical alien. Father appeared at this office, 1-8-14, & stated that they have decided to remain in States.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914 91

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
James R. Gullen
James C. Gullen
Bryant & Gullen
J. G. Gullen
G. G. Gullen

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis
14-20 Immigrant Inspector.
Peter A. Howe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

214

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a child with it
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Crowley	Catherine	29	F	Apprentice		Irish		United States	Rochester	Father - Humphrey Crowley Douro, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Rochester	
2	Loonie	Emmanuel	24	M	Carpenter		"		"	Buffalo	Mother - Lucilla Hodges Crystal Beach, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
3	Pana	Manano	40	M	Laborer		Italian		Canada	Guelph	Wife - Curina Pana Villa Santa Maria, Chieti, Italy	Pa.	Eric	It
4	Fiedy	Jane	68	F	House		German		Hungary	Hungary	Father - George Edmonstone 134 Reg. St., Hamilton, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Phillips	Harold	18	M	Laborer		Irish		Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Mary Phillips 134 Reg. St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
Debarred	Edmonstone	William	29	M	Laborer		Scottish		Scotland	Welland	Father - George Edmonstone 134 Reg. St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Fairport	
Debarred	"	Catherine	19	F	House		German		"	"	Father - George Edmonstone 134 Reg. St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"	
8	Love	Edwin	42	M	Laborer		Hebrew		United States	Rochester	Mother - Mrs. Louis Love 177 York St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
9	Love	Walter	27	F	House		Scottish		"	Buffalo	Father - Thomas Love 249 York St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
10	Anderson	Ada	30	F	"		French		Canada	Toronto	Father - John Anderson 257 York St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
11	Worrell	Edward B.	23	M	Student		Scottish		"	Hamilton	Mother - Catherine Worrell Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	New York	
12	Price	Esther	24	F	House		Hebrew		"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Louis Price 177 York St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
13	Faragher	Wang A.	24	M	Student		Irish		"	"	Father - William Faragher 605 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	New York	
Debarred	Ross	William	18	M	Laborer		Scottish		"	Windsor	Mother - William Ross Windsor, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
15	Phillips	Walter	24	M	Army Officer		English		"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	New York	Eng
16	"	Wang E.	25	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	J. H.	1	M	House		"		"	"	"	"	"	
18	McLellan	Charles	38	M	Sailor		Irish		United States	Buffalo	Mother - Catherine McLellan Pictou, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo	
19	"	Agatha	30	F	House		"		"	"	Mother - Elizabeth McLellan Pictou, Ont., Canada	"	"	
Debarred	McLellan	Charles	18	M	Laborer		Hebrew		"	"	Father - Abraham McLellan 5 Peter St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"	
21	Hamilton	Frederick	30	M	Printer		Scottish		Canada	Hamilton	Father - William H. Hamilton 59 West St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"	
22	"	"	26	F	House		English		"	"	Mother - Mrs. Hamilton 59 West St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
23	Light	Jane	17	F	"		German		"	Pittsburg	Father - Michael Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	"	Syracuse	
24	Light	Catherine	28	F	House		Irish		United States	Rochester	Father - Patrick Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	
25	Light	Martha	27	F	House		English		Canada	Salt Lake	Mother - Ellen Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Plymouth	
26	Light	Wang A.	36	M	Laborer		"		"	Peterboro	Father - William Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Amsterdam	Eng
27	"	"	29	M	"		"		"	"	Mother - William Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	
28	Light	Wang A.	21	M	Laborer		Polish		"	White River	Father - David Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	Am
29	"	Wang A.	28	M	House		German		"	"	Mother - Mrs. Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Shamsville	Wet
30	Light	Wang A.	26	M	House		Scottish		"	Hamilton	Father - William Light Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	5	1901	1901	Ant-Catholics, Sheehan					5	4	Fair, Brown, Gray	None	Canada	Douros					Jan. 10
2	"	20	1913	1913	Brooks St, Rochester, N.Y.			Good		5	7 1/2	Medium " Hazel, White on face	"	Piedmont					"	11
3	"	73	1904	1904	77 Simpson St, Buffalo, N.Y.			"		5	2	"	Brown, White side of face	"	Italy	St. Maria New York	4/1/04	Thickman		10
4	"	10	1902	1902	1611 Cascade St, Erie, Pa.			"		5	2	"	Brown, White side of face	"	Canada	Thurkington			"	10
5	Assisted	Friend	1902	1902	204 E. Ohio St, Pittsburgh, Pa.			"		5	9	"	Brown, Broken nose	"	"	Hamilton			"	10
6	Criminal	60	1913	1913	Friend - James - Leland			"		5	11	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
7	"	10	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
8	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
9	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
10	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
11	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
12	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
13	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
14	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
15	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
16	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
17	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
18	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
19	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
20	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
21	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
22	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
23	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
24	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
25	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
26	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
27	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
28	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
29	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11
30	"	20	1913	1913	Friend - Maria - Shum			"		5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"			"	11

MO. C. 100
GT. 100
W. 100
IF INTERNA
CB. 100

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry R. Landis
David A. Campbell
Berling P. W. Smith
George R. Cullen
John A. Cullen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

215

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Waldholland	Robert	25	M	House		Irish		Canada	Port Hope	Port Hope, Ont., Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	
2	"	Susan	28	F	House		Irish		"	Collarville	Collarville, Ont., Canada	"	"	
3	"	George	22	M	Farmer		English		"	Toronto	Bayfield, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
4	"	Frederick	29	M	House		German		"	Hallaceburg	Hallaceburg, Ont., Canada	Pa	Halls	
5	"	Maria	26	F	"		Italian		"	Yonkers	Father - Antonio Di Lillo Sister - Maria, Chert, Italy	"	Eric	Italy
6	"	Samuel	37	M	Hotel keeper		Czech		"	Toronto	Father - Mrs. Catherine MacLennan Mother - Mrs. Catherine MacLennan	N.Y.	Buffalo	Czech
7	"	Bianca	29	F	House		Irish		"	"	75 St. John St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	Irish
8	"	Stewart	37	M	Farmer		Irish		"	"	Father - Thomas Stewart 85 Enderbury, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Irish
9	"	Louisa	22	F	House		Hebrew		"	Hamilton	Father - Louis Stewart Father - Joseph, Rodolch, Russia	"	"	Russia
10	"	Samuel	2	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Hyman	7	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Louise	20	F	Student		English		"	Windsor	Father - Charles A. Holdsworth Mother - Jane, Sask., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	"	Edward	27	M	Physician		"		"	Toronto	Father - James Morgan Oakville, Ont., Canada	"	New York	
14	"	Josephine	20	F	Student		Irish		"	Hastings	Father - Frank MacLennan Hastings, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	
15	"	Samuel P.	32	M	Carriage maker		German		"	Berlin	Sister - Violet Wager 70 Peter St., Berlin, Ont., Canada	"	"	
16	"	Benjamin	17	M	Butcher		English		"	Perry Sound	Brother - Mark Taylor Perry Sound, Ont., Canada	"	Fort Edward	
17	"	William	39	M	Farmer		"		"	York	Wife - Mary MacLennan Duttonfield, Cheshire, England	"	Buffalo	Eng
18	"	Lucy	32	F	House		"		"	Toronto	House	"	New York	
19	"	William	2	M	"		"		"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo	
20	"	Sam	23	M	Chair maker		Hebrew		"	Toronto	Uncle - Abraham Mendelsohn Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"	Russia
21	"	William	41	M	House		Irish		"	Brantford	Wife - Thomas Cooley 45 Spring St., Brantford, Ont.	"	Utica	
22	"	Margaret	7	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Jack	3	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Thomas	13	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Harry	23	M	Sign maker		Hebrew		"	Hamilton	Father - Eli Vertlick Kingsford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	Russia
26	"	Frances G.	53	F	Wid. House		Scotch		"	Windsor	House	"	"	
27	"	Emmanuel	16	M	Ship builder		"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Margaret	13	F	House		"		"	"	"	"	"	

Maria Sapoznik was admitted as non-statistical alien, 12-15-13. Husband appeared at this office 1-5-14, & stated that they had decided to remain in States. Catherine Sapoznik age 9, born 1-1-13, same place.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other conveyance, or by means of any other mode of transport, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	20	1913	Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Chatham			Jan 14		
2	"	"	300	"	"				Good		5 10	"	"	"	"	Coburn			" 15		
3	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5 6	"	"	"	"	Hafton			" 15		
4	"	Self	100	1913	"				Good		5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Clinton			" 15		
5	"	"	100	1913	"				Good		5 6	"	"	"	"	Wagonsburg			" 16		
6	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	"	United States	Cross Fork			" 16		
7	"	"	"	"	"				Good		5 3	"	"	"	"	Staley	Staley Maria	Buffalo 8/11/11	Berlin	Dec 15	
8	"	Self	200	1913	"				Good		5 11 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	London	Monahan	Duke 1879	"	Jan 17	
9	"	"	2	1913	"				Good		4 11	"	"	"	"	United States	Washington	"	"	" 17	
10	"	Criminal	22	1913	"				"		5 8	Fair	"	"	"	London	Halifax	1904	"	" 17	
11	"	"	6	"	"				"		5 1	"	"	"	"	Russian	Ganuchov	Duke 10/09	"	" 17	
12	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	" 17	
13	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
14	"	"	5	1913	"				"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	"	"	" 18	
15	"	Self	15	1913	"				"		5 11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Barrie	"	"	" 18	
16	"	"	10	"	"				"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	"	"	" 19	
17	"	"	100	1913	"				"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall	"	"	" 19	
18	"	"	15	1913	"				"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall	"	"	" 19	
19	"	"	8	"	"				"		5 4 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	England	Wottonfield	Duke 7/10/08	"	" 19	
20	"	"	23	"	"				"		5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 20	
21	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	"	" 20	
22	"	Self	25	"	"				"		5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Norman	Bakers	Montreal 899	"	" 20
23	"	"	4	1913	"				"		5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vergton	"	" 20	
24	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
25	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
26	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
27	"	Self	20	1913	"				"		5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
28	"	"	5	"	"				"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
29	"	"	5	"	"				"		5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
30	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	

M. L. ECHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND CENTRAL R.R.
W. WALL R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. CRISTAL R.R.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter A. Shaw

E. F. Robinson.
Benjamin A. Brown
John A. Brown
David A. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	113	96	10			48
CLASS B						
ETAT	41	33	8			13
CANADIAN	47	43	4			1
CLASS C						
	4	4				
CLASS CC						
	53	40	4			
CLASS D						
	188	170	18			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	445	386	59			61

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
29	3	10	2		17	1	6		18
29	3	10	2		17	1	6		18

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	61
Tourists	
Residents of United States	118
Total	118

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B - continued									
Aust. Am.	Canada	Cunard	Can. Nor.	French	Italian	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
1	27	5	2	1	1				
1	27	5	2	1	1				

Class B - continued									
Russ. Am.	Ukrainian	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	2								
2	2								

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1914
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTHLY SUMMARY

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 26

216

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before emigra-	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Leroux	Robert	48	M	Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Quebec, Que., Canada	Del	Dover		
2	"	Edith	24	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Quebec, Que., Canada	"	"		
3	Leger	Agnes	27	F	Companion		"	"	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Canada	11/4	Atlantic City			
4	Hebert	Robert	29	M	Electrician		French	United States	Eric	167 B. King St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Pa	Eric			
5	Blanchard	Elizabeth	38	F	Domestic		Irish	Canada	Peterboro	11/4 & Peterboro, Ont., Canada	11/4	Rochester			
6	Hebert	Josephine	31	F	Saleswoman		"	"	Toronto	Home	"	Buffalo			
Debarred	Lorrell	Robert	16	M	Carpet Weaver		English	"	Peterboro	Edison Ave., Peterboro, Ont., Canada	"	Amsterdam			
8	Hodge	Marion E.	19	F	Stenographer		Irish	"	Toronto	Mount Dennis, Ont., Canada	Chio	Chillicothe			
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY 1914

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or for the purpose of being employed by any person, or for any other purpose.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ref. Ref.	41	V				2000 St. Louis, Mo.						5 1/2	Fair	Long Blue Band upper teeth	Canada	St. John's			W.C.	Jan 21	
2		33	V				2000 St. Louis, Mo.						5	Dark Brown						W.C.	" 21	
3	Yes	45	V		1900	Washington	6 S. Charles St. Atlantic City, N.J.						5 4	Fair			Prudom			W.C.	" 22	
4		2	V		1900	New York	15 E. 7th St. Erie, Pa.						5 10	Dark	Brown Veins on lower lip		Orilla			W.C.	" 22	
5		200	V		1900	Rochester	4 Anna Place, Rochester, N.Y.						5 8	Medium	Blue		Peterboro			W.C.	" 23	
6		36	V				16 address						5 6	Fair			Allison			W.C.	" 23	
7		37	V				23 King St. Amsterdam, N.Y.						5				England	Wideminster	7/09	Victorian	W.C.	" 24
8		18	V				Carroll Hill, Chelmsford, C.						5 4	Medium	Blue		Canada	Beaumont			W.C.	" 24
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

MOBILE
GT. C
W.
IF INTERNA
C.B. C

CLASS **E**

HARRY R. LUNDIS
Immigrant Inspector.
RIFE A. ROWE
HARRIS A. BROWN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. One

A K
L Z

325

PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has he been in Canada.
1	NOT USED										
2	<u>Doak</u> <u>Primary</u>	<u>James</u> <u>Edw.</u>	<u>25</u> <u>m.</u>	<u>Smith</u> <u>gryer</u> <u>Scottish</u>	<u>Doct</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>243</u> <u>St. Catharines</u> <u>Ont.</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>Jane E. Doak</u>	<u>Ill</u> <u>Chicago</u>	
3	<u>Morrison</u> <u>Primary</u>	<u>Richard J.</u>	<u>33</u> <u>"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Clinton</u> <u>Ont.</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>Julia Morrison</u>	<u>Mo</u> <u>Kansas City</u>	
4	<u>Shaw</u> <u>Primary</u>	<u>Cecil</u>	<u>30</u> <u>"</u>	<u>Surveyor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>Victoria</u> <u>B.C.</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>Elizabeth Shaw</u>	<u>W.</u> <u>Seattle</u>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	<u>O'Neil</u> <u>Primary</u>	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>28</u> <u>f.</u>	<u>Dom</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Can.</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>John O. Neil</u>	<u>W.</u> <u>Seattle</u>	
8	<u>"</u>	<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>23</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Cl.</u>	<u>"</u>	
9	<u>Guy</u> <u>Primary</u>	<u>Elsie</u> <u>Klenner</u>	<u>27</u> <u>f.</u>	<u>Miller</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>Stamford</u> <u>Staffs</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>Wm. Guy</u>	<u>W.</u> <u>Blaine</u>	
10	NOT USED										
11	<u>Johnson</u> <u>B.S.I.</u>	<u>Carl</u>	<u>30</u> <u>m.</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Scan</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Can.</u>	<u>no relations</u>	<u>Calif</u> <u>San Francisco</u>	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	<u>Piper</u> <u>Primary</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>29</u> <u>m.</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Scan</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>A.W. Minister</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>Annie</u>	<u>Norway</u>	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
130	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF January, 1904

Class "B"

11-5000

13 14 15 16				17 18 19 20				21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
No. on List.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Place of Birth.				
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins.				
Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Complexion.				Country. City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				
Date of Examination.				Name of SS.				Date of Landing.				Date of Examination.								
1																				
2	gr. def.	180	No					friend James Logan												
3	"	"	340	"				1140 Stephenson St. Chgo.												
4	"	"	30	"				Central College												
5								1727 Thurst. Av. K.C.												
6								University Wash												
7	gr. def.	138	No					Seattle												
8	"	"	132	No				"												
9	"	"	16	gr. Trans. June 1913				July Camp. Chas. Royal												
10	gr. def.	138	No					Blaine												
11	no L.P.C.	9	grs 1908					1907 N.Y.C. Cox friend Harold Swanberg												
12								1908 Louvre Cafe San Fran												
13	gr. def.	50	No					distin												
14	gr. def.	50	No					San Cal. 11												
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Ry.

Frank B. Frost
Edmund A. Byrne
H. W. Smith

CLASS B.

G. A. McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

A K

L 2

326

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Visit.</i> 1	<i>Cannon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>guy</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Blaine</i>	<i>1041 Homer St. Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Mr. James Cannon</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
<i>Visit.</i> 2	<i>"</i>	<i>Alelaide</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i> 3	<i>Guliani</i>	<i>B.S.I. Gaspare</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Maria Lagarata Clicero Bastagna Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																									
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Sister Mrs Kate Rosch 1307 E. 13th St. Omaha Oct. 1913	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Gr. Gray	Ireland	Mayo	Nov 1913	Manitowish	Jan 5	6m																								
2	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	rich friend Frank S. April 1913 618 W. Halsey St. Burlington	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Brn. Blm	England	Born	Nov 1913	"	"	5																								
3	No	APC	40	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Red	Italy	Clicero	Nov 1913	France	"	28																								

Great Northern Ry.
Wagon

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TAXABLE
CLASS C.

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

@-tax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

AKP
LZ EHM 327

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shelsen	Peter	33	m	Lab	yes	Sueden	Scan	Canada	Licamose	No relations	Wn	Cosmopolis	
Debarred	Simon	Abraham	22	m	Sailor		Russia	Hab.	"	Vance	gata. Lazar Simon	ny	New York	
3	Asker	Alex	32	m	Driller		Scot	Scot	"	"	61. Ave. Main St. Vance Bc	Wn	Pourette	
4	Munson	Peter	35	"	farmer		Sweden	Scan	"	Ottar	Malmo, Sweden	"	Ferndale	
5	Peltola	August	24	"	Lab.		Finland	finnish	"	Vance	gata. Thomas J. Peltola	"	Seattle	
Debarred	Nelson	Edward	34	"	Sailor		Sweden	Scan	"	"	gata. Samuel E. Nelson	"	"	
Debarred	Pumphilon	Percy	20	m	Lab		England	Eng.	"	"	gata. Pumphilon	"	"	
Debarred	Shortliffe	Lincolny	35	"	"		England	Irish	"	Hampton	gata. Shortliffe	on	Portland	
9	Berger	Max	33	"	Sculptor		Ger.	Ger	"	Vance	gata. Robert	Calif	Sacramento	
10	Wunsch	Herbert	26	"	Eng.		"	"	"	"	gata. Wunsch	"	"	
11	Barbo	Andrew	29	"	Lab		Russia	Polish	"	Bohler	gata. Barbo	"	Bohler	
Debarred	Hanley	Frank J.	33	"	"		England	Irish	"	Hampton	gata. Hanley	"	Bellingham	
13	Brigas	Matthew	27	"	"		Russ.	Lith	"	Barnett	gata. Briggs	on	Klamath Falls	
Debarred	Westworth	Alar	26	"	Carpt.		Scot	Scot	"	Vance	gata. Westworth	Wn	Seattle	
15	Bellman	Chas	32	m	Clarks		England	Eng.	"	Vance	gata. Bellman	Wn	St Paul	
16	"	Leonard	38	f	mom		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Leonard	35	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Sketchley	Fred	22	"	Batcher		"	"	"	"	gata. Sketchley	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred	Harok	Harry	19	"	Lab		"	"	"	"	gata. Harok	"	"	
Debarred	Kato	Joe	31	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	"	"	gata. Kato	"	Bellingham	
Debarred	Richards	Charles	27	"	Maker		Ger	Ger	"	"	gata. Richards	"	"	
Debarred	Graham	Hugh	37	m	Lab.		Eng.	Eng.	"	"	gata. Graham	"	Seattle	
Debarred	McKenzie	Thomas	28	"	Miner		Scot	Scot	"	"	gata. McKenzie	"	"	
24	Barrie	Frances	32	"	Carpt.		"	"	"	"	gata. Barrie	"	Valla Valla	
25	Salbot	Emeline	36	f	old mom		Eng.	Eng.	"	Vance	gata. Salbot	on	Oswego	
26	Roberts	Edward	34	m	Lab		"	"	"	Ladner	gata. Roberts	Wn	Bellingham	
27	Hamilton	Amey	32	f	Maker		"	"	"	Victoria	gata. Hamilton	Calif	San Diego	
Debarred	Wilson	Alar	27	m	Lab		Scot	Scot	"	Vance	gata. Wilson	Wn	Seattle	
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
132	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	friend Chas Halberg		55	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	25
2	Self	1901	1913	N.Y.C.	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Russia	Aristof		1901		27
3	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		59	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	28
4	Self	1885	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1885		29
5	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		56	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	30
6	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	31
7	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	32
8	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	33
9	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	34
10	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	35
11	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	36
12	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	37
13	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	38
14	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	39
15	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	40
16	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	41
17	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	42
18	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	43
19	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	44
20	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	45
21	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	46
22	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	47
23	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	48
24	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	49
25	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	50
26	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	51
27	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	52
28	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	53
29	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	54
30	Self	1910	1913	Wash	1913	Wife Rosie		58	Mr	Blue	Sweden	Malmo	use	1910	Manhattan	55

Great Northern Ry.
Wagon Road
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Robert J. Smith
H. W. Smith
Edmund A. Burke
T. H. Beaudet

J. J. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. von

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

328

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vassil	George	37	m.	Dom.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulg.	Canada	Terrace	last Christy Philipppop Bulgaria	W.	Seattle	
2	Nichols	Delores	20	f.	m. none	"	Mexico	Afr. Blk.	"	Vancouver	No relatives Mach Ronilda Gide	N.D.	Long	
3	Eide	James	35	m.	Lab.	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Stavanger Norway yeth Ochut Sopanoff	Mont	Butte	
4	Sopanoff	George	25	"	Lab.	"	Russia	Russ	"	"	Kristof Terska Russ wife Decca - Berchuk	ny	New York	
5	Berchuk	Boris	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yasof Valyria Russ yeth Anton Wick	W.	Seattle	
6	Wick	Joseph	22	"	Student	yes	Norway	Scan	"	N.W. Minster	Trumion Norway yeth John Olsen	"	Everett	
7	Olson	Ale	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. West Minster BC yeth Hans Peterson	"	"	
8	Peterson	Eric	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen Norway yeth Hans P. Berg	"	Seattle	
9	Berg	Erling	22	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	St George	Trumion Norway yeth Carl	"	Kirkland	
10	Larson	Carl	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiana Norway	"	"	
11	Foster	Jessie	23	m.	Lab.	"	England	Eng.	"	Vancouver	No relations sister Hanna Hill	in	Portland	
12	Hill	John	26	m.	Lab.	"	Finland	Fin.	"	N.W. Minster	Aleborg Finland yeth Wilhelm	W.	Bellingham	
13	Skimmi	Frank	27	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamaland Finland yeth Olaf	"	"	
14	Anderson	Alfred	22	"	Student	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Hassel Norway yeth James Carl	"	Pacoma	
15	Care	Grace	21	f.	Dom.	"	England	Eng.	"	Vancouver	432 Melrose St. So. Vanc. BC yeth Fred Garland	"	Bremerton	
16	Garland	Walter	28	m.	Carpt	"	Italy	Ital	"	Hardisty	St John Newfoundland	"	Seattle	
17	Benico	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Vancouver	No relations yeth John	"	"	
18	Thompson	Paul	22	"	Lab.	"	Russia	Lith	"	"	Kovan Bonawas Russ yeth Emil	"	"	
19	Anderson	Carl	28	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	St Fraser	Talkropmstad Sweden wife Kate Jorgenson	"	"	
20	Jorgenson	Paul	24	m.	Cook	"	Denmark	Scan	"	N.W. Minster	Cornwallis Cape N.W. Minster yeth Anki Jewell	"	"	
21	Jewell	William	27	"	Miner	"	England	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Red Ruth Cornwall Eng. yeth Radule	Calif	San Fran	
22	Juranovich	Peter	27	"	Lab.	"	Montenegro	Slovenian	"	"	Danilov Grad Montenegro wife Franca	W.	Seattle	
23	Parich	Jon	45	m.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	Lethbridge	Sofia Bulgaria yeth Paul Hael	"	Blaine	
24	Hall	Anna	29	f.	Domestic	"	Norway	Scan	"	Vancouver	Kalesund Norway yeth Ole Olsen	"	Seattle	
25	Olsen	George	31	m.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Hagelton	Christiana Norway yeth Joseph	"	"	
26	Kearns	Harry	19	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Co. G. 1st Bn. Grenadier Eng. yeth Mike Coby	"	Blaine	
27	Coby	Martin	24	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Pazy Carad Hungary yeth Anna	"	Bellingham	
28	Albert	John	39	m.	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	"	Katalia Russia yeth Tony	"	"	
29	Manchy	William	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Shayla Russia yeth H. Thurlow	"	"	
30	Thurlow	Louise	24	f.	Dom	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	1068 Brier St. London	"	Worce	

133 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether who paid the fare, or whether paid by some other person, or by the company, or by the government, or by the shipowner, or by the shipper.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yrs. Self	2004	1900	Various	May	1910	406 Main St Seattle	No	5'10"	5'10"	1910	Bulgaria	Philippopol	NYC	1910	Pretoria	1913			
2	Prostitute	2 yrs	1900	Omaha	Jan	1911	23 1st St. St. George St.	"	5'4"	4'4"	1911	Mexico	Mex. City	"	"	"	25			
3	" Self	30	1899	Stater	May	1909	friend John Brady	"	5'6"	5'6"	1909	Norway	Stavanger	NYC	1899	Lucania	27			
4	"	110	No	"	"	1909	Belle Mont	"	5'8"	5'8"	1909	Russ	Kretal	quar	1910	Libonia	29			
5	"	0	1909	Chgo	June	1910	Seattle	"	5'6"	5'6"	1910	"	Gasby	NYC	1907	Bremen	30			
6	Yrs. Self	140	1910	Wash	May	1910	Columbia College	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	Nor.	Tromsø	"	1910	Cornelia	31			
7	"	80	No	"	"	1906	Everett	"	5'9"	5'9"	1906	"	Tromsø	quar	1909	E. M. L.	Jan 27			
8	"	360	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Bergen	NYC	1909	St Paul	21			
9	"	285	1911	Chgo	May	1911	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1911	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
10	"	300	1911	Chgo	May	1911	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1911	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
11	"	0	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
12	"	1	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
13	"	3	1912	Chgo	May	1912	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1912	"	Tromsø	"	1912	Adriatic	21			
14	Yrs. Self	175	No	"	"	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
15	"	6	"	"	"	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
16	"	0	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
17	"	0	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
18	"	0	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
19	"	0	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
20	Yrs. Self	10	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
21	"	0	1910	Chgo	May	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			
22	Yrs. Self	25	1909	Chgo	May	1909	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1909	"	Tromsø	"	1909	Adriatic	21			
23	"	0	1911	Chgo	May	1911	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1911	"	Tromsø	"	1911	Adriatic	21			
24	Yrs. Self	16	1909	Chgo	May	1909	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1909	"	Tromsø	"	1909	Adriatic	21			
25	Yrs. Self	115	1912	Chgo	May	1912	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1912	"	Tromsø	"	1912	Adriatic	21			
26	"	1	1909	Chgo	May	1909	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1909	"	Tromsø	"	1909	Adriatic	21			
27	"	1	1909	Chgo	May	1909	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1909	"	Tromsø	"	1909	Adriatic	21			
28	"	3	1909	Chgo	May	1909	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1909	"	Tromsø	"	1909	Adriatic	21			
29	"	3	1909	Chgo	May	1909	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1909	"	Tromsø	"	1909	Adriatic	21			
30	Yrs. Self	35	No	"	"	1910	Bro. Hans Hansen	"	5'10"	5'10"	1910	"	Tromsø	"	1910	Adriatic	21			

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Robert Howard
Edwin H. Conyell
Edmund G. Burke
Geo. E. Brunner
V. V. Beaufort

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

8-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *126*

329

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Card
Debarred 1	<i>Paggiolo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>gives</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jack Carlo - Lucca Italy</i>	<i>W. Bellefleur</i>	
Debarred 2	<i>Tonucci</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pro Giuseppe - Pavio Besano Italy</i>	<i>" Pastor</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

8 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>no</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>From Giovanni Celli</i>															
2	<i>"</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>318-10 Holly St. Bellingham</i>															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W.R. — Wagon Road

CLASS D.

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

330

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen of the U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Regan	John T.	49	m	none		Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relations	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	"	Margaret	49	f	"		"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	
3	Saffern	Phil	28	m	Iron worker		"	Eng.	"	"	Mrs John Saffern Albion Wash. Can	Wn	Seattle	
4	Rothwell	George	39	"	Bridge Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Mrs Eliza Toronto Can	On	Portland	
5	Callender	Lillian	25	f	S. Heng.		"	Eng.	"	"	Jack Austin 2346-5th St. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
6	McFarlane	Alex J.	22	m	S. Lab		"	Scotch	"	Newport	Mrs Dougall Surrey, Man. Can	Wn	Bellingham	
7	Lewey	George	34	"	"		"	"	"	St George	Mother Mary Dewey Lakeport Ont. Can	"	"	
8	McLaurin	Archie	29	"	"		"	"	"	Newport	Jack Donald Albion, B.C. Can	"	"	
9	Good	James L.	25	m	S. Cook		"	Irish	U.S.	McClintock	Jack John Ford Sardis B.C. Can	"	Butte	
10	Smale	Sydney	19	"	Lab		"	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	Jack Arthur 2327 7th St. Vancouver, B.C.	Mont	Great Falls	
11	Brammer	Arthur	25	"	Salesman		"	"	"	"	Jacky Alvin Brammer London Ont. Can	Colo	Denver	
12	Marshall	Mary	28	f	S. Dom		"	Scotch	"	"	No relations	Wn	Rocky	
13	Bynson	Byron	52	m	Lab		"	Scot	"	"	Wife Stefania Westfall, Man. Can	"	Marietta	
14	Parntnam	George	50	"	"		"	Scot	"	Cardinals	Mrs Branch Colwich Nottingham Eng	"	Terrebonne	
15	Byron	Walter	37	m	S.		"	Eng.	"	Ladner	Jack Geo Ladner B.C. Can	"	Ballard	
16	Greenaway	James	27	"	"		"	"	"	Chauvin	Mother Esther Chase River B.C. Can	On	Aberdeen	
17	Cooper	Sydney	37	"	"		"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Christabel Surrey, B.C. Can	Wn	Seattle	
18	Mirrett	James	34	"	S. Druggist		"	"	"	"	Walter Mirrett Perry Sound, Ont. Can	Calif	Los Angeles	
19	Armitage	Charles	38	m	Builder		"	"	"	"	John George Armitage 1544 Regent St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
20	"	Clara B.	35	f	none		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	
21	McManara	Patrick	38	m	Lab		"	Irish	"	Saward	Jack Patrick McManara Tullane, Clare Ire	Wn	Seattle	
22	Murray	Alex	10	m	S. Student		"	"	"	Vancouver	Jack Alex 164 Broad St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
23	Thompson	Thomas G.	21	"	Electrician		"	Eng.	"	"	Uncle Alex McCallan Victoria B.C. Can	On	Portland	
24	McLaren	Ralph	29	m	S. Miner		"	Scot	"	"	Jack Daniel McLauren Montague N.S. Can	Wn	Seattle	
25	Maitland	James	34	"	Salesman		"	Eng.	"	"	Jack Thomas Brandon, Man. Can	Calif	San Diego	
26	Apps	Albert Ed	24	"	Lab		"	"	"	"	Jack Andrew Apps Ashford Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
27	Steward	Frederick	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mock Sarah Steward Bury St. Edmunds, Eng	"	"	
28	Smith	Frederick	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Smith Hull Eng.	"	"	
29	McConnell	Dorothy	21	f	S. "Nun"		"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Jack Wm McConnell Calgary Can.	Ark	Hot Springs	
30	Rand	Margaret	16	f	S. Student		"	Eng.	"	Newminster	Jack Andrew 301 Queens St. New Westminster, B.C.	Calif	Piedmont	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any agency, institution, association, or person, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	500	1888 Wash 1897	None	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	5' 8 1/2	DK	Mo	Blue		Canada	Peterboro				1913 Jan 25	
2	"	Self	"	1888 1897	None	Do	"	"	"	"	5' 2	fr	"	Mo	Scars R	"	"				25	
3	"	Self	50	1906 1913	None	Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 6	red	Mo	Blue	Scars R	"	New Ross				26	
4	"	"	50	1901 1913	None	Hotel Eaton Portland OR	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	Mo	Mo		"	Waltham out				26	
5	"	"	170	1908 1911	None	Pro Lawrence 1336, So. Grand St. L. A.	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	Mo	Blue		"	Herricks out				26	
6	No	L.P.C.	1	1903 1909	None	Bellingham	"	"	"	"	5' 8	DK	Mo	Gray	finger deformed	"	Port Hadley out				26	
7	"	L.P.C.	1	1903 1909	None	Bellingham	"	"	"	"	6' 1	fr	Handy	Blue		"	Isleport L. D.				26	
8	"	L.P.C.	1	1903 1909	None	Do	"	"	"	"	5' 8	DK	Mo	Mo	Chick L. Eye	U. S.	St. Thomas out				26	
9	Yes	Self	65	1908 1913	None	friend Wm Miller Hotel Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	5' 8	red	"	Blue	Blond	Canada	Mayford				27	
10	"	"	50	"	None	Brother Arthur Archambault Foley Hotel Jr Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fr	Red	Blue		Australia	Sydney	Half	1901	(old) Lusitania	27	
11	"	"	75	"	None	friend J. J. Halne Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	5' 10	fr	Mo	Blue		Canada	Bellamy				27	
12	"	"	100	"	None	friend J. J. Halne Rallyn	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	Mo	Blue		Isle	Stewart	Quart	1909	Hesperian	28	
13	"	"	7	"	None	friend C. B. Spurr Marquette	"	"	"	"	5' 2	DK	Mo	Blue		Iceland	Hjalsberg	"	1881	?	28	
14	"	"	75	"	None	friend C. B. Spurr Friend Arthur Hagen	"	"	"	"	5' 6	DK	"	"		Eng.	Polwich	Nys	1882	Bochman	28	
15	"	"	100	"	None	friend Arthur Hagen 2814 St. W. Ballard	"	"	"	"	6' 0	red	"	Mo	Winking	Can.	N. W. Minster				29	
16	"	"	40	"	None	friend C. H. Darnell Shawburg	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fr	Mo	Mo		U. S.	Idellville				29	
17	"	"	580	"	None	friend W. D. Brampton Mr. A. C. B. B. B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	5' 9	DK	Mo	Mo	Mo	Eng.	1 Kent	D. J. H.	1909	E. Ireland	29	
18	"	"	600	"	None	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8	red	Mo	Mo	Chick	Can.	Carry	Donner			29	
19	"	"	800	"	None	Do	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Mo	Gray	Scars R	"	Ottawa out				30	
20	"	"	"	"	None	Do	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	Mo	Mo		"	Bellville				30	
21	No	Waller	0	1909	None	Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	Mo	Gray	Scars R	"	"		1899	Campania	30	
22	Yes	Self	2	"	None	Cons Sydney Stauffer 3229 2nd St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Mo		Can.	Vancouver				31
23	"	Self	45	"	None	friend Geo Thompson R. B. B. B. B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	5' 11	red	"	Gray		"	Toronto				31	
24	"	"	80	"	None	friend J. J. Halne 109 St. W. Main Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 10	DK	Mo	Mo		"	Montague				31	
25	"	"	600	"	None	friend Walter B. Halne 563 B. St. San Diego	"	"	"	"	5' 9	red	"	Gray	Scars R	"	Maple Ridge				31	
26	No	Waller	3	"	None	Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fr	Red	Blue		England	Asford	Quart	1904	L. Erie	31	
27	"	L.P.C.	0	"	None	Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 9	DK	Mo	Mo	Wrist	"	Packham		1909	Victorian	31	
28	"	L.P.C.	4	"	None	Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	"	"	3 finger ft L. hand	"	Hull	Stph	1902	L. Ontario	31	
29	Yes	Self	1	"	None	Cons Our Lady of Charity Box Springs Ark.	"	"	"	"	5' 4	fr	"	Gray		Canada	Toronto				31	
30	"	Self	16	"	None	Miss Ransom's School Bedmont Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	Mo		"	N. W. Minster				31	

Great Northern Ry.
Wagon Road

George E. Druggie
Frank B. Frost
J. A. Beaudet

CLASS E.

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AK 157
123456789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

331

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cook	Primary	35	f	single	yes	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	Hurst Jt. Port Love Beach, Can. B.C.	Wn	Tacoma	
2	Brown	Primary	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Primary	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Anderson	Primary	31	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scan	"	"	"	farth Jost Anderson Bourtop Sweden	"	Spokane	
5	McEwen	Primary	39	"	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Clinton B.C.	Wn	Dynas	
6	Amos	Primary	37	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	1722 Union St. Can B.C.	Wn	Granville	
7	Pallen	Primary	38	m	Student	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Agassiz	"	1549 Hemlock St. Can B.C.	Wn	Portland	
8	"	Primary	37	f	in home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	"	Primary	"	f	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Mardesich	Primary	30	m	fisherman	yes	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Port Guichon	"	farth John Port Guichon B.C.	Wn	Tacoma	
11	Roper	Primary	35	f	in home	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Can	"	farth Wm Bennett Harriman B.C.	"	Seattle	
12	Misner	Primary	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ger	"	St. Louis	"	farth Harman H. Port Welland out for	"	Portland	
13	"	Primary	31	f	in home	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	farth Can	"	"	
14	"	Primary	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	farth	"	"	
15	"	Primary	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Laney	Primary	25	m	Student	yes	yes	yes	Irish	"	Can	"	farth Robt Draney Can B.C. Can.	OR	Portland	
17	Wills	Primary	35	f	in home	"	"	"	Scot	"	Sydney	"	farth Robt H. Mills Cumbston B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	Murrell	Primary	30	f	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Can	"	farth Mrs H. Clayton Harriman Can B.C.	Wn	Blaine	
19	McDonald	Primary	17	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	farth Wm Harriman Can	"	Seattle	
20	Huswick	Primary	17	f	Student	"	"	"	Scan	"	McWhistler	"	farth John Harriman B.C.	"	Everett	
21	Jones	Primary	28	m	Bridge	"	"	"	Irish	"	Can	"	farth John B. Jones Gordonville B.C.	"	Seattle	
22	McCoy	Primary	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	farth Geo. McCoy Frederick out for	"	"	
23	Smith	Primary	25	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mission	"	farth Wm J. Smith Harriman B.C.	"	"	
24	Holland	Primary	30	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Can	"	farth Geo. Bennett Calgary B.C.	"	Greenboro	
25	McArthur	Primary	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	Lillooet	"	farth Gilbert Harriman out for	"	Seattle	
26	Berkwood	Primary	28	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Can	"	farth John 137 Stilling St. Sunnytest	Pa	Pittsburgh	
27	Soullar	Primary	27	"	Worker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	farth Edwin 2006 15th Ave. Can B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
28	Canbury	Primary	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	farth Thomas Harriman B.C.	"	"	
29	Smith	Primary	17	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	farth Wm H. Harrison 224 Mount St. Harriman	"	Spokane	
30	McGarrach	Primary	15	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Can	"	farth Elizabeth 445 San Dunstan St. Aberdeen	"	Delta	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

82

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? - If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other condition, temporary or permanent, which would prevent him from being admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
															Country.	City or Town.				X
1	Yes	Husb	100	No	Anna Wright Lemmery Tacoma Wn	No	No	No	5 4 ft	Pro Blue	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	Jan	2	
2	Yes	Yark	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 3 ft	"	"	-	"	Vance	-	-	-	2		
3	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	2		
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902 Spokane June 1908 225 Cedar St Spokane Mrs Com McEwen	"	"	"	5 10 ft	"	"	-	Sweden	Donsborg	Key	1902	Campman	3		
5	Yes	"	600	No	Myra Ann 1911 Granite Lakes 1913 Wn 1913	"	"	"	5 7 ft	Red	gray chest Ear 3-L	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	3		
6	Yes	"	20	Yes	1911 Granite Lakes 1913 Wn 1913	"	"	"	5 9 "	"	Hazel finger	10	"	Campbellton	-	-	-	3		
7	Yes	"	1000	No	No Pas Dental College Portland Oregon	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 "	OK	Pro	-	"	Salt Lake	-	-	-	4		
8	Yes	Husb	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 0 "	"	Pro Hazel	-	Ireland	Ardshe	Montreal	1892	-	4		
9	Yes	Yark	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Vance	-	-	-	4		
10	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1908 Wash. Apr 1911 3302 No Taylor St Tacoma	"	"	"	5 10 ft	OK	Blue	Pro Chest	"	Port Jervis	-	-	-	4		
11	Yes	"	50	No	1900 Buffalo Aug 1902 1902	"	"	"	5 4 "	"	Pro	-	"	Indians	-	-	-	5		
12	Yes	"	2000	Yes	1902 Buffalo Aug 1902 1902	"	"	"	6 0 "	Red	Blue	Side wound	"	Port Jervis	-	-	-	5		
13	Yes	Husb	No	"	No	"	"	"	5 4 ft	Red	Pro	Blue	"	London	-	-	-	5		
14	Yes	Yark	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	gray	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	5	
15	Yes	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	5	
16	Yes	Self	40	"	No Pas Dental College Portland Wn	"	"	"	5 7 ft	Red	Pro	gray	-	"	Victoria	-	-	-	5	
17	Yes	"	50	Yes	1911 Seattle July 1913 1041 Georgia St L.A.	"	"	"	5 6 "	"	OK	Hazel	-	"	Seaswater	-	-	-	5	
18	Yes	"	2	No	1911 Seattle July 1913 1041 Georgia St L.A.	"	"	"	5 4 "	"	Pro	Pro	-	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	1910	Commission	6	
19	Yes	L.P.C.	0	"	No	"	"	"	5 7 ft	Red	Pro	Pro	-	Canada	Amette	-	-	-	6	
20	Yes	Yark	20	"	Columbia College Everett Wn	"	"	"	5 7 "	"	OK	Hazel	-	"	A.W. Whistler	-	-	-	6	
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Decemth June 1905 1905	"	"	"	5 7 ft	Red	Red	Blue	Head	"	Gordonville	-	-	-	7	
22	Yes	"	150	No	No	"	"	"	5 8 "	"	Pro	Blue	R. Hand	"	Paidley	-	-	-	7	
23	Yes	"	100	"	friend Geo. Williams Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5 10 ft	Pro	Blue	-	England	Northfolk	Montreal	Aug 1905	Canada	8		
24	Yes	"	60	Yes	1911 Oregon 1913 1913	"	"	"	5 6 ft	Pro	Pro	-	Canada	Northway	-	-	-	8		
25	Yes	"	50	Yes	1908 Wash 1913 1913	"	"	"	5 5 ft	Red	Pro	gray	Scar R. Latto dot	"	Hawdstone	-	-	-	8	
26	Yes	"	50	No	1908 Wash 1913 1913	"	"	"	5 10 "	"	Blue	Base 6. Thumb	Scotland	Lenny	Quebec	Aug 1910	Hesperian	8		
27	Yes	"	39	"	friend Fred Campbell Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5 8 "	"	Pro	gray	Scar on chin	Canada	A.W. Whistler	-	-	-	8	
28	Yes	L.P.C.	45	"	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5 4 ft	Pro	Blue	-	"	Calgary	-	-	-	8		
29	Yes	L.P.C.	18	"	North Mrs. A. Johnson Anacortes Wn	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 "	"	Blue	gray	-	"	Blumherst	-	-	-	8	
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	friend Thomas Wright Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 ft	Pro	Blue	R. under	Scotland	Abdenn	Montreal	Sept 1906	Amundian	8		

Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Edwin N. Conzall.
Edmund A. Burke.
Wm. Shearer
T.A. Beaudet

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Lines
1-30
Copied
by
B.B.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 701

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1004

332

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	McMillan	John	37	m	Carpet	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	24 relations	Wn	Seattle
2	Slott	James E	43	m	Lab	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Wife Ellen	"	Seattle
3	Keane	Marcha	22	f	Office Clerk	"	Irish	"	"	1440 Water St. Oldham Eng	"	Spokane
4	Cairns	Joseph H.	13	m	S. none	"	Irish	"	"	York R. R. Keane	"	Seattle
5	Walker	Mary	55	f	m none	"	"	"	"	Kinggate B.C. Can.	"	Spokane
6	Mitchell	Geo.	26	m	Lab	"	Eng.	"	"	227-7th W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
7	Ross	Jack	31	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	Husb. Geo. J. Walker.	"	Spokane
8	Carley	Cheda	11	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	2928 Ontario St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
9	"	Wm. J.	9	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Jack J. Mitchell	"	Seattle
10	Rowley	Gertrude	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	Southern Eng.	"	Seattle
11	MacLary	William	75	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	Pro. Breckner - Eng	"	Seattle
12	Agins	Sona	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	Legs. J. J. Eng	"	Seattle
13	Lawrence	Andrew	26	m	S. Barber	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Court. Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
14	Bellecham	Albert	32	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
15	Buckingham	Percy	22	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
16	Cage	Emily	50	f	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
17	Lajovich	Stanko	31	m	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
18	Jacobson	Andrew	30	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
19	Harrington	Wm. C.	60	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
20	Burder	Albert	43	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
21	Vernon	Chas. H.	31	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
22	"	Bessie	30	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
23	Robinson	Maggie	37	f	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
24	Lambert	George S.	47	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
25	"	Noomi	45	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
26	Wilson	Jack L.	27	m	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
27	Hallen	John	26	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
28	Walter	Nichols	59	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
29	"	Mary	54	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
30	Smiles	Arthur	30	m	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
37	NOT USED											

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. Line 28 = Son. Nicholas 11 yrs. usg

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Auto- No Highway to Bellingham	L.P.C.	35	Trans. misc. 1906	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	dk	brn	Canada	Waltham	✓	Jan. 9	W.R.	
2	g's	L.P.C.	15	Trans. misc. 1906	None	No	No	"	"	5' 3 1/2	red	"	Eng.	Oldham	Nice	Apr 1906	Umbria	Jan. 10
3	"	"	15 1/2	1906	Spokane Nov 1913	Esau J. Langfellow St. Spokane	"	"	"	5' 4	fr	brn	Canada	Gilford	✓	Nov 1906	"	Nov 10
4	"	gath	1 1/2	"	None	Sister Mrs. David Mathison	"	"	"	"	"	brn	Ireland	Belfast	✓	"	"	Nov 11
5	"	Lon	100	"	None	Lon Elmer R. Walker Rt 53. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	red	gray blue	Canada	Edina	✓	"	"	Nov 11
6	no	L.P.C.	12	"	None	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5' 10	fr	brn	England	Bouchemont	✓	Nov 1907	Correican	Nov 17
7	"	L.P.C.	0	"	None	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	dk	"	"	Northumbria	✓	Nov 1906	Royal Geo.	Nov 12
8	g's	part	5 1/2	"	None	G. W. Nathan, Mrs. J. A. Davidson 600 Salem St. St. John's Ore	"	"	"	"	"	blue	Canada	Calgary	✓	"	"	Nov 9
9	"	"	"	"	None	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	gray	Canada	Calgary	✓	"	"	Nov 9
10	"	L.P.C.	30	1905 Everett Nov 1911	friend Mrs. Charlotte Smith Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2	red	brn	Canada	Calgary	✓	"	"	Nov 12
11	"	"	5 1/2	"	None	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5' 0	"	gray blue	Canada	St. Vincent	✓	"	"	Nov 13
12	"	Prostitution	165	1906	1906	Math. R												

Great Northern Ry.
Wagon Road

Frank C. Young
Edwin H. Corryell
Edmund A. Barker
R. A. Wright
W. A. Shearer

V. H. Beaudet
CLASS E.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-30 Copied

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Plain, Wash. January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	7	1			1
TAXABLE	3	2	1			
NON-TAX	28	15	12	#		
CLASS C			1			
CLASS CC						
	32	13	18	#		
CLASS D						
	111	90	21			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	182	127	55			1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

280
52

Class B											
ALLAN	C.P.R. A.	C.P.R. B.	MISC'L'S.								
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
ADMITTED	3	3									
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											

11-1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
2-1314
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

333

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a city before entry.	
1	Burder Primary	Blanche	17	f. d. none	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada Vancouver	Uncle Henry Waller	W. Blaine		
2	Krasnoff Primary	Gertrude	40	f. m. none	"	"	Heb.	"	Conrad Thomas St. Vancouver B.C.	Everett		
3	Hickey R.I.	Mary	49	f. ad. none	"	"	Eng.	"	Asst. M. A. G. Sherry	Los Angeles		
4	Lingay Primary	Cecil	27	m. d. lab	"	"	"	"	Asst. L. L. Lingay	The Falls		
5	Colver R.I.	Oliver	38	"	Eng.	"	Ger.	"	Butney Surrey Eng.	"		
6	Peters R.I.	Jacob A.	69	m. farmer	"	"	"	"	Dist. Ont. can.	Lopez Island		
7	McLennan B.S.I.	John	21	m. d. lab	"	"	"	"	Don Henry Peters	Bellingham		
8	Seales Primary	Ethel	23	f. d. waitress	"	"	Leot	"	338 Bond St. Winnipeg	Blaine		
9	Abercrombie Primary	May	16	f. d. none	"	"	Eng.	"	John Davis Seales	Seattle		
10	Krasnoff Primary	Harry	20	m. d. student	"	"	Heb	"	John Watson Abercrombie	Blaine		
11	Caillie Primary	Maud	27	f. d. none	"	"	Eng	"	641 Hume St. Vancouver B.C.	Everett		
12	" Primary	Clara	25	f. d. none	"	"	"	"	Sister Harriet Caillie	Portland		
13	Dunn B.S.I.	Wm	30	m. d. none	"	"	"	"	Henry John Radcliffe	"		
14	Algonquin Primary	John J.	37	m. farmer	"	"	Welsh	"	1044 Maple St. Montreal	Blaine		
15	Alton Primary	Fred	32	m. d. Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Don John G. Hughes	Baird		
16	Ross B.S.I.	Hugh	28	"	lab	"	Leot	"	126-22nd St. Vancouver B.C.	Blaine		
17	Poul B.S.I.	Herbert	24	m. d. Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Sister E. Peyton	Seattle		
18	Utting Primary	Dorothy	31	f. d. stenog	"	"	"	"	8170 Comstock St. Vancouver B.C.	Butte		
19	Holmes Primary	Alfred	27	m. d. wharfinger	"	"	"	"	John John Ross	Seattle		
20	Parsons Primary	Wm G.	32	m. m. expert	"	"	"	"	177 Mainville St. Halifax	"		
21	Mogentale R.I.	Sebastian	27	m. d. lab	"	"	Ital No.	"	Port Moody B.C.	Great Falls		
22	NOT USED								John Alfred	Bellingham		
23	NOT USED								1795-8th St. Vancouver B.C.			
24	NOT USED								John Providence			
25	NOT USED								Extension - Vancouver B.C.			
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own property, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by any authority, or whether under indictment, or whether under any other legal process.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1 st No		Jack Albert Burder Blaine Co						5 0 ft	Mr Mr			Canada Vancouver					Gen	20	
2	"	Self	50		Hub. Max Brasnoff 303 Broadway St. Everett						5 2 ft	Mr Mr			Russia Alaska	Alaska	1906	Tatra Maru	Gen	20		
3	"	Self	50	Trans. reg. 1910	John Dorsey Hickey Grand Mrs Mary Benton 1116 Jackson St. St. Dallas, Tex.						5 0 ft	Mr Gray	Bro		Engl	London	N.Y.C.	1910	Atlantic	Gen	20	
4	"	"	60	1908	Robert James McCauley West Stanley Co						5 11 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		"	Richway		1907	Centaur	Gen	20	
5	"	"	150	1908	Residence						5 10 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		Canada	Moorefield				Gen	20	
6	"	"	50	1910	Route 1 - Bellingham						5 8 ft	Mr Gray	Blau		Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.C.	1897			Gen	21
7	no	Self	0		Blaine Co						5 9 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		Canada	Winnipeg					Gen	21
8	Yes	Self	17		Sister Mrs E. Reilly 14 Main St. Seattle						5 3 ft	Mr Mr	Mr		"	San Francisco					Gen	22
9	"	Self	1		Mrs Mary Dell 2203 Broadway St. Everett						5 10 ft	Mr Mr	Mr		"	San Francisco					Gen	22
10	"	Self	20		Friend John Ronald 1999 Hoyt St. Portland						5 8 ft	Mr	Blau		Russia	Alaska	Alaska	1908	Tosco Maru	Gen	22	
11	"	Self	200								5 4 ft	Mr	Blau		Canada	Peterboro					Gen	22
12	"	"	50		to						5 8 ft	Mr Gray	Blau		"						Gen	22
13	no	Self	5	1910	Blaine Co						5 8 ft	Mr Gray	Mr		Engl	Birmingham	Mont	1910	Severus	Gen	23	
14	Yes	Self	125	1906	John Griffith Hughes Baird Wash						6 0 ft	Mr Gray	Mr		Wales	Rebun	N.Y.C.	1905			Gen	23
15	"	"	17	1908	Blaine Co						5 6 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		Engl	Pickmanville	Mont	1888			Gen	24
16	Yes	Self	0	1910	Seattle						5 9 ft	Mr Gray	Mr		Scot	Harvard		1907	Norwegian	Gen	24	
17	Yes	Self	35		Friend Canine McLeod 126 Broadway St. Seattle						5 7 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		Can.	Halifax					Gen	24
18	"	"	60		Friend Bertha Reil 124 E 64th St. Seattle						5 2 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		Engl	Capetown	Mont	1909	Parisian	Gen	24	
19	"	"	25		Friend Bert Reil Engl 23. Star Seattle						5 8 ft	Mr Gray	Mr		China	Hong Kong		1890			Gen	24
20	"	"	38		Friend Mr. Beaslett 190 Tribune St. Falls						5 7 ft	Mr Mr	Blau		Engl	London	Gen	1902	Basarian	Gen	24	
21	"	"	50	1906	Bellingham Co						5 8 ft	Mr Mr	Mr		Italy	Wien	N.Y.C.	1903			Gen	24
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GN - Great Northern Rv.
WR - Wagon Road

Robert Stewart
Frank Young
Edmund A. Burke
T.F.X. Beaudet

CLASS E.

F.A.M. O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

E 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *One*

A K

L Z

244

PORT OF *Baudette Minnesota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Signe</i>	<i>21 - 7 8</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Father Eric Anderson</i>	<i>Min. Swift</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class C. Non-Tax.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, with any person, company, firm, society, or association, or with any other person, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	\$60. yes	1912-1913	1913	July 31 Friend: Nilda Nordvall Swift, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med Light Blue	none	Sweden	Mastarsjö	Quebec	1912	C. N. R. Korn. Emp. Britain	Jan 21 1914
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. N. R. - Canadian Northern Ry.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Harry H. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

245

PORT OF *Baudette, Minnesota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	<i>Amundsen, Jonas Mathias</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada Bulyea.</i>	<i>Wife, Thora Helen Amundsen, Stratton, Canada</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class D.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other nation, passport, or agree- ment, or other document, in favor of admission to that country.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>20. yes 1909</i>	<i>Various 1909</i>	<i>Dec. 1905</i>	<i>Friend Arthur Elsted Baudette Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>med Br Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Alesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr 1905</i>	<i>R. Oceanic</i>	<i>Jan. 1st 1914</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L. M. R. - Canadian Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

Henry W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

246

PORT OF Baudette, Minnesota.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before coming.
1	Bulger Frank	22	M	S. Lineman	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Father John Bulger Lot 11. Pine Ed. Is. Canada	Min. Baudette	C
2	Keenan Daniel R.	23	M	S. Lineman	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Mother John Keenan Bloomfield Pine Ed. Is. Canada	Min. Baudette	C
3	Hugh Benedict John	32	M	M. Cook	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Rainy River	Mother John Keenan Bloomfield Pine Ed. Is. Canada	Min. Harrold	C
4	Hugh Mary Elizabeth (inf)	32	F	M.	none yes	Canada	German	Canada Rainy River	Mother John Keenan Bloomfield Pine Ed. Is. Canada	Min. Harrold	C
5	Hugh Constance Mary (inf)	3	F	S.	none	Canada	German	Canada Rainy River	Mother John Keenan Bloomfield Pine Ed. Is. Canada	Min. Harrold	C
6	Hugh Irene Alberta (inf)	8	F	S.	none	Canada	German	Canada Rainy River	Mother John Keenan Bloomfield Pine Ed. Is. Canada	Min. Harrold	C
7	Nelson Eloy E.	29	M	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada St. William	Brother E. L. Nelson Egford, Alta. Canada	Min. Moosehead	C
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare home, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	\$5.	yes	1907 Maine July	no one seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med. light blue	none	Canada	Edmund Selene	Baudette	Dec 30 1913	C.N.R. #21	Dec 30 1913
2	yes self	\$5.	yes	1910 Maine Aug.	no one seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. Br. Br.	none	Canada	Hennington	Baudette	Dec 30 1913	C.N.R. #21	Dec 30 1913
3	yes self	\$50.	No		friend Hans Selene	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med. Br. Br.	none	Switzerland	St. Paul	Heligaf	Apr. 1908	Canada	Jan 14 1914
4	yes husband	None	No		same as husband above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. Br. Br.	none	Canada	Manitowish	Baudette	Jan 14 1914	C.N.R. #21	Jan 14 1914
5	father	"	No		accompanied by parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No		med. light blue	none	Canada	Manitowish	Baudette	Jan 14 1914	C.N.R. #21	Jan 14 1914
6	father	"	No		accompanied by parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No		med. light Br.	none	Canada	Manitowish	Baudette	Jan 14 1914	C.N.R. #21	Jan 14 1914
7	yes self	\$100.	No		going to school at Concord College, Manitowish, Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair 4 1/2 blue	none	Sweden	Hilmema	Heligaf	Nov. 25 1909	Victorian	Jan 20 1914
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.N.R.- Canadian Northern Ry.
CLASS E.

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Henry W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-7 Copied by BB

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	76	76				
TOTAL	16	16				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

Cony

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280
54

14—25

14-2

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H.G.</i> Finton	John	114	m	<i>Paper Maker</i>		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. George, N.B.	Bro. Frank Finton, St. George, N.B. Canada	Me.	Woodland
2	"	Annie	36	f	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law.	"	"
3	Ring	George	19	m	<i>Labour</i>		"	English	"	Milltown	Mother, Bertha Ring, Milltown, N.B.	"	Bangor
4	Craft	Robert	27	"	"		"	"	"	Macos Bay	Father Albert, Macos Bay, N.B. Can.	"	Jonestown
5	Parsons	Clarence	45	m	<i>Granite Cutter</i>		"	Irish	"	St. George	Sister Emma Coffie, St. George, " "	"	Franklin
6	"	Esther	42	f	"		"	"	"	"	in law do	"	"
7	"	Francis	12	m	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt Do.	"	"
8	"	John	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	Mary	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	William	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>A.E.L.</i> Baserell	James	34	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Pomeroy Ridge	Father George, Pomeroy Ridge	"	Princeton
12	<i>H.G.</i> Bunting	William	20	"	<i>Labour</i>		"	English	"	Eel River	Mother Margaret, Eel River, " "	"	Woodland
13	<i>H.G.</i> Reeves	Alice	22	f	<i>Seamstress</i>		"	"	"	St. John	Father Charles, St. John, " "	"	Bas Harbor
14	<i>A.E.L.</i> Williams	Sarah	27	"	<i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	St. George	John, St. George, " "	"	Bangor
15	<i>H.G.</i> Shaw	Samuel	22	m	<i>Labour</i>		"	"	"	"	Charles	"	Woodland
16	Chapman	Clara	27	f	<i>Seamstress</i>		"	"	"	Dumbarton	Sister Mary Briggs, Dumbarton, " "	"	Calais
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, employer, whichever paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of en- gaging in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of other lawful purpose.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Ys Self	97 ^{1/2}	1911	Woodland, Aug/11	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sandy Br Grey		Canada	St George, N.S.	Dec 27/13	C.P.R.	Dec 27/13		
2	Husb	15	No								5 5	Med Dk Blue		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Self	17			Bro. Charles, 85 Exchange St. Bangor, Me.						5 10	Dk " Br		"	Milltown	"	24/13	"	24/13	
4	"	71			Uncle George Morissey Joharboro, Me.						5 5	" " Blue		"	Maras Bay	"	8/14	"	8/14	
5	"	38 ^{1/2}	1908	Franklin 2/11	No Address						5 10	Sandy Br Gr		"	Beaver Harbor	"	14/11	"	14/11	
6	Husb	39	No		With Husband						5 5	Lt Lt Blue		"	St George	"	"	"	"	
7	Father				Parents							Br Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"				"							Lt "		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"				"							Br Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"				"							Lt "		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Self	85			No Address						5 9	Med Br "		"	Gleason Road	"	15/11	"	15/11	
12	"	20			Sister Fannie Perkins						5 11	" " Gr		"	Eel River	"	Sh Ry	"	"	
13	"	24			Bar Harbor, Me.						5 4	fair Lt Blue		"	Parsons	"	16/11	"	16/11	
14	"	10			Friend Delia Stratton						"	Med Br Gr		"	St George	"	21/11	"	21/11	
15	"	10			Union St. Bangor, Me.						5 9	Sandy " "		"	"	"	22/11	"	22/11	
16	"	48			No Address						5 4	Dk Brk Blue		"	Dumbarton	"	Footbridge	"	"	
17					Sister Mable Hewitt															
18					78 Main St. Calais, Me.															
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. -- Wagon Road
St. Ry. -- Street Railway
F. Br. -- Foot Bridge

Arthur E. Lewis
Herbert B. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

280

55

11—159

11-159

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

PORT OF *Bape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Jannie E.</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wolfe Island</i>	<i>Father) Richard Puslin</i> <i>(Wolfe Island Ont-Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Carleton</i> <i>Island</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	25	F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Friend) Mrs J. M. Donald</i> <i>Kingston Ont-Canada</i>	"	<i>Swainsville Eng</i>	
3	<i>Harper</i>	<i>George</i>	28	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>Brother) Harry Harper</i> <i>Trenton Ont-Canada</i>	"	<i>Schenectady</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Frank</i>	31	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Brother) Wm Reid</i> <i>Hammond Ont-Canada</i>	"	<i>Bape Vincent</i>	
5	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Ella</i>	28	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Bape Vincent</i>	"	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.11

(COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Co

William D. Lewis.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chas. Cutler, N. Y.

January - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—159

$$\frac{180}{56}$$

11-159

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Touristes

President of United States

7 (cont)

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

271

PER

C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Chandler	26	M	None	Yes	English	English	Canada, Cobourg	Friend, Mrs. Williams, Cobourg, Ont.	By Rochester		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Notes:

This name added to manifest at Montreal office.
Yours appeared on Charlotte for Sept 1913 as Class II,
having given erroneous date of landing.
J.S.P. Gang 3/11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF *Charlotte, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other exclusion, former or present, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	46 no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K

L Z

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mc Kay	Charles M	18	M	Painter	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Welland	Mr. George M. Kay, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Ills	Chicago	N
2	Langton	Francis	45	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, E. Langton, 24 Catharine Rd. London SW. England	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Stark	David	22	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, Stark	"	"	"
4	Jones	George D.	49	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	No relatives	"	Jackson	"
5	Dawson	Margaret	22	F	Housewife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	Detroit	"
6	Murphy	Patrick	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Michael Murphy, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	"	"	"
7	Reese	Mani R.	21	M	Medicinal	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Alfred Reese, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
8	Oehler	Jules	21	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Oehler, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Fla.	Wausau	"
9	Livingstone	James	31	M	Coal-miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Wife, Agnes Livingstone, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Ill.	Springfield	"
10	Turner	Salbot	25	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Lincoln	Wife, Mary Turner, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Rollinson	Arise M.	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Susan M. Rollinson, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	"	"	"
12	Rollinson	Arthur J.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Logan	Hannah B.	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Logan, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Ills	Centon	"
14	Birmingham	Thomas	20	M	Student	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Birmingham, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Calif.	San Francisco	"
15	Smith	Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	Jackson	Wife, Smith, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	Mich	Jackson	"
16	Smith	Ernie L.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Evans	Florence	31	F	W. Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jarvis	Wife, Evans, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	"	Detroit	"
18	Carney	John	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Carney, Kith. Banffshire Scotland	"	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.												
1	Mc Kay	Charles M	18	M	Painter	Scot	Scotch	Canada	Welland	Dr. George M. Kay, Keith Banffshire Scotland	Ills	Chicago	N												
2	Langton	Francis	45	M	Painter	Eng	English	"	Toronto	Wife, E. J. Landstone, 24 Catharine Rd. London SW. England	Mich	Detroit	"												
3	Stark	David	22	M	Machinist	Scot	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, D. Stark, Forfarshire Scotland	"	"	"												
4	Jones	George D.	49	M	Labourer	Eng	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	No relative	"	Jackson	"												
5	Dawson	Margaret	22	F	Housewife	Irish	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	Detroit	"												
6	Murphy	Patrick	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Michael Murphy, Kinnegannon, Armagh, Ireland	"	"	"												
7	Pearse	Marie R.	21	F	Mediciner	Eng	English	"	"	Wife, Alfred Pearse, Southport, Eng.	Ohio	Cincinnati	"												
8	Oehler	Jules	21	M	Blacksmith	Ger	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Marie Oehler, Munich, Bavaria, Germany	Fla.	Nauschula	"												
9	Livingstone	James	31	M	Coal-miner	Scot	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Wife, Mary Livingstone, Dunfermline, Scotland	Ill.	Springfield	"												
10	Turner	Talbot	23	M	Labourer	Eng	English	"	Kincardin	Wife, Mary Turner, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	"												
11	Rollinson	Annie M.	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Susan Rollinson, Warrington, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"	"												
12	Rollinson	Arthur J.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Susan Rollinson, Warrington, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"	"												
13	Logan	Hannah B.	19	F	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Wife, Susan Logan, Oakville, Ont. Can.	Ills	Canton	"												
14	Birmingham	Thomas	20	M	Student	Irish	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Birmingham, Birmingham, Eng.	Mich	Jackson	"												
15	Smith	Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Eng	English	"	Dartmouth	Wife, Susan Smith, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	"	"	"												
16	Smith	David L.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Susan Smith, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	"	"	"												
17	Evans	Florence	31	F	Wid. Cook	"	"	Canada	Jarvis	Wife, Susan Evans, Jarvis, Ont.	"	Detroit	"												
18	Carney	John	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Susan Carney, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"												
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF January 24, 1904 Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25 ⁰⁰ no			Bro. Geo. Mc Kay, 592 So. 1st St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Dark Br Bro	none	Scotland	Banff	Montreal 1913	1913	Putnam	Dec 25		
2	"	75 ⁰⁰ no			Grand Mrs Hunt & 245 So. 2 Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Impediment Bl in speech	England	London	St John 1913	1913	Junias	" 29		
3	"	50 ⁰⁰ no			no address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec 1913	1913	Hapman	" 30		
4	"	2 ⁰⁰ no			Friend Geo. Haight Rt. 5 Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	"	"	England	Down	St John 1913	1913	Conrad	" 2		
5	"	20 ⁰⁰ no			Husband Ernest Dawson 708 McFarland St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Brn Bln	"	Ireland	Broad Mills	Montreal 1913	1913	Virginia	" 5		
6	"	40 ⁰⁰ no			Friend James Freeman 1297 Jefferson & Detroit	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Red Br Bln	"	"	London	Quebec 1913	1913	Putnam	" 6		
7	"	30 ⁰⁰ no			Friend Stanley Smith Royal Ohio Cor. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Blk Br Brn	"	New Zealand	Dunedin	Montreal 1913	1913	Victoria	" 7		
8	"	230 ⁰⁰ no			no address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Brn Brn	"	Germany	Marburg	Quebec 1913	1913	Bornian	" 9		
9	"	50 ⁰⁰ no			no address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec 1913	1913	Scandinavian	" 10		
10	"	60 ⁰⁰ no			Sister Jessie Turner 642 So. 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair " Bln	"	England	Glasgow	Montreal 1913	1913	Victoria	" 10		
11	"	250 ⁰⁰ no			Husband Asahel Ball Robinson 16 Magnolia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Brn Brn	"	"	Glasgow	Montreal 1913	1913	Conrad	" 16		
12	no	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	Fair " Bln	"	"	Dunedin	Quebec 1913	1913	"	" 16		
13	Self	28 ⁰⁰ no			Sister Alice Robertson 147 W. Michigan St. Canton Mich	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Blk " Brn	"	"	Dunedin	Quebec 1913	1913	Junias	" 10		
14	"	6 ⁰⁰ no			Bro. James Robinson 508 So. 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	"	Ireland	Broad Mills	Montreal 1913	1913	Victoria	" 22		
15	"	15 ⁰⁰ no			1909 Jackson Ave. H. and W. Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red " "	"	England	London	Halifax 1913	1913	Conrad	" 23		
16	no	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	Fair " "	"	"	"	Quebec 1913	1913	Putnam	" 24		
17	Self	25 ⁰⁰ no			Father Edmund J. Noakes 78 Riverside St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark " Brn	"	"	London	Halifax 1913	1913	Junias	" 24		
18	"	21 ⁰⁰ no			no address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk " Brn	"	"	London	Halifax 1913	1913	Junias	" 24		

CLASS B.

R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Jury - charge

W. B. Thompson
Jury - charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ludmer	Mussen	34	m	tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Bertha Ludmer, Starish, Kiev, Russia	Mo	St Louis	"
2	Kokovic	Jano	31	"	laborer	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Berlin	Wife, Anna Kokovic, Magersdorf, Bohemia, Austria	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Koler	George	31	s	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Father, Jacob Koler, Brick Wood, Hagerstown, Austria	Cal	Pasadena	"
4	Trovato	Domenico	29	m	"	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	inf., Vittorino Trovato, Cervara, Catanzaro, Italy	Key	Burham	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	(NOT USED)													
30	(NOT USED)													
116	(NOT USED)													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*14* Class *B*

11-5045

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes at No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	sister	24 ⁰⁰ No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dark	Brown	Germany	Russia	Keir	CPR	Oct 11	1913	Willehad	Dec 26		
2	"	self	10 ⁰⁰ No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Vienna	Keir	CPR	July 1	1913	Basel	Jan 26
3	"	"	100. No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dr.	Brown	Blue	"	"	Basel	Keir	CPR	July 1	1913	Basel	Jan 26
4	"	"	50. No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Cuneo	Keir	CPR	July 1	1913	Cuneo	Jan 11
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

G. Olwin Frick
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada.
1	Mason	George	21	M	Labourer		England	English	Detent	John Pelt. Mason	Mich. Detent		
2	Rizzuto	Angelo	19	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Brantford	Ky. Middleborough		
3	Jajac	Mary	19	F			Austria	Polish	London	Dr. Anaska	Mich. Detent		
4	Jajac	Mikola	20	M									
5	Borsloff	Lazar	28	M			Turkey	Macdonium	Toronto	Bro. Leate Borsloff	Mich. Detent		
6	Lattin	Herbert	22	M	Labourer		England	English	Walsworth Essex	Mich. Detent			
11648	Hama	John	26	M	Bookkeeper		Austria	German	Montreal	Gen. Hama	Mich. Detent		
8	Sancinik	Alant	37	M	Labourer		Romania	Canada	Windsor	Mich. Detent			
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
117	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Jan 22nd, MONTH OF Jan 24th, 1914. Class "B"

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Redd. Brn. Hgd. above appendix	England	Liverpool	May 24 1913	John H. Jones	Jan. 4		
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brn. Brn. Scar forehead	Italy	Vicenza	June 5 1913	Montfort	9		
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn. Brn.	Austria	Vienna	May 24 1913	Montfort	19		
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brn. Brn.	Austria	Vienna	May 24 1913	Montfort	19		
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brn. Brn.	Turkey	Istanbul	May 24 1913	Montfort	20		
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Dark Brn. Brn.	England	London	May 24 1913	Montfort	20		
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brn. Brn.	Austria	Vienna	May 24 1913	Montfort	29		
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brn. Brn.	Austria	Vienna	May 24 1913	Montfort	29		

CLASS B.

Small & Wulser Ferry Co.
Baltimore & Annapolis Ferry Co.

Irving F. Wagon
G. Olson Frick
Emp - charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

L Z *[initials]*

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.										Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.					
1	Lowman	Vincent	24	m	3	Machinist	Y. Y.	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father George Lowman, Portsmouth, Eng.													
2	Edith	Edith	24	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Rosenbloom	Aron	17	m	3	Modest	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew														
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 190*4* Class *B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease or defect, or being mentally defective or insane, or being a pauper, or being in any other class of persons excluded by law.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Ft.	Ins.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	up self	15 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	8	Br	Be	none	England	Portsmouth	June	1913	Austria	Dec 2 05
2	"	100 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	137 Abbott St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	London	Montreal	Aug 3	1913	Austria	Jan 5 1914
3	"	10 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Russia	Barina	June	1913	Austria	18
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-3 Copied B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

AK
LZ

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
✓ Debarred	Pollard	John A.	24	M	Molder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Aunt. Father John Pollard, 87 Poplar St., London E.S. England. No relatives	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Penner	Albert H.	22	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Jones	George	12	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Jackson	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1904. Class "B"

11-0000

Central Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Edwin Frick
In charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

11-2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.								
1	Voy	Lily	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville
2	Adamson	Andrew	26	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	
3	Beck	Hattie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	
4	McCutcheon	Catherine	13	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	
5	McCutcheon	Thomas	11	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	Warkville	
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
150	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement as to his race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*04*. Class *B*.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no address	no	no	no	lost	no	5 7	Red	Blue	none	Scotland	Orkney Is.	D r H	May 19 1913	Letitia	Dec. 26 1913
2	"	20 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	2 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	Johnston	mi p p	Apr 14 1913	"	Jan 9 1914
3	"	35 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	Andy M. P. Cowan 1700 N. Dearborn Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Dunfermline	St. W.	Apr 14 1913	"	Jan 9 1914
4	" father	1 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	Father John McCutcheon 349 Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bl	"	"	Glasgow	D r H	Apr 14 1913	Letitia	Jan 24 1914
5	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 24 1914
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B,

G. Olwin Frick
Insp. in Charge.

H. H. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2043

Δ K
L Z

PER *French* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada		
1	<i>Antip</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yp</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>no</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF January 24 , 1904 Class B

CLASS B.

G. Edwin Frick
Emp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AKA
LZ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada
1	Vaught	Morris	16	m	none	y	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Father S. Vaught	Ills	Chicago	
2	Rotiz	Georgio	26	m	Latour	No	Austria	Roumanian	Ukraine	Wife Anna Rotiz	Mich	Ortwin	
3	Lach	Bronislaw	16	f		y	Russian	Polish	Toronto	122 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont. Canada		Albion	
4	Prucni	Prucni	18	f		No	Italy	S. Italian	Ukraine	no relations	Pa	Erie	
5	Hajorn	Teader	2	m		y	Russian	Russian	Ukraine	122 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont. Canada		Albion	
197588	Luaski	Jan	19	m	S		Austria	Polish	Ukraine	122 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont. Canada		Albion	
1	Czalski	Jan	25	m		m	Russian		Canada Sydney N.S.	no relations	Kas	Kansas City	
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF January 24, 1904 Class B

(OVER.)

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co. **CLASS B.**

G. Edwin Frick
In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K M
L Z M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	Spence	Charles	20	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	London	73, John St. Saunders	Eng. London	No
2	Spence	John	17	M	Single			"	Scotch	"	"	Walter John, London, E.C., England	"	"
3	Attwell	Thomas	25	M	Single	Student		"	English	"	"	Brighton, England	"	"
4	Attwell	John	32	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Father, Augustus Attwell	"	"
Debarred	Lucas	Lincoln	21	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	22, Broad St. Place, London, England	"	"
6	Wiel	Wladimir	22	M	Single	Student		Russia	Polish	"	London	John, 10, St. John St., London, England	"	"
7	Wiel	Wladimir	22	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	Baldwin	13, Main St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"
8	Gray	William J.	31	M	Single	Student		England	English	"	Toronto	1, Park St. E., London, England	"	"
9	Balliet	Rodolf	23	M	Single	Laborer		Belgium	Belgian	"	Wallaceburg	1, Park St. E., London, England	Ohio Martins	"
10	Balliet	Melome	22	F	Single	none		"	"	"	"	Father, Rodolf Balliet	"	"
11	Vlaminck	Frederick	33	M	Single	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Chatham	1, Park St. E., London, England	Mich. Detroit	"
12	Wiley	Richard	36	M	Single	Student		England	English	"	London	1, Park St. E., London, England	Ohio Akron	"
13	Wiley	Helena	34	F	Single	none		"	"	"	"	Father, Rodolf Balliet	"	"
14	Wiley	John	22	M	Single	Student		Switzerland	German	"	Wigan, Lancs.	1, Park St. E., London, England	Mich. Detroit	"
15	Pilkington	George	25	M	Single	Laborer		England	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	1, Park St. E., London, England	"	"
16	De Brumet	Carmel	22	F	Single	none		Malta	French	"	Toronto	1, Park St. E., London, England	Cal. Bakersfield	"
17	Halzke	Lincoln	21	M	Single	Student		Russia	Polish	"	Grandford	1, Park St. E., London, England	Mich. Detroit	"
18	Sturges	Hatter	32	M	Single	Student		England	English	"	Toronto	1, Park St. E., London, England	"	"
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
153	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" Taxable

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

G. Edwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24th*, 191*4*

Class C - Non taxable

MONTH OF											JULY 1913											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
1	Self	40 yrs	1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
2	"	600	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
3	"	100	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
4	"	350	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
5	"	350	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
6	"	36	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
7	"	200	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
8	"	250	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
9	"	100	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
10	"	750	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
11	"	200	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
12	"	250	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
13	"	200	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
14	"	200	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
15	"	190	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
16	"	200	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
17	"	250	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
18	"	150	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
19	"	470	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
20	"	750	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
21	"	1000	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913															
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

S. Chon Frick

Immigrant Inspector - Charge.

Irving F. Noyes
Jan 24th

Grand Frank R. R. Co.

Lines
1-21
Caption
B-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and arriving from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be completely indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*2*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1		Self	3-1/2			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brs	Brs	None	Scotland	Quebec	May 1911	London	Dec 25
2			100		No address					5 7	Fair	Blue				Austria-Hungary	Korshin	1911	London	25	
3			200		Mr. Morris Zepfman, 312 Alfred St. Detroit					5 5	Dark			Hears Wig	Russia	Wargaw	Quebec	1912	Royal Edward	Jan 5	
4			6320		414 Michigan Ave. St. Joseph's nephew, West Decker					5 9	2			None		Horonoe	Halifax	1912	unknown	7	
5			110		414 Michigan Ave. St. Joseph's friend, George Decker					5 9 1/2				right eye			Halifax	1912		7	
6			20		18 Agnes Ave. Chicago Ill.					5 10	Dark	Brs	Blue	none		England	Reverley	Quebec	1912	Canada	10
7			42		Oct 912 Detroit, Mich.					5 0	Dark		Gray			Russia	Comiloff	Quebec	1912	London	16
8			250		no address					5 8	Dark	Brs	Brs			Austria	Phara	Quebec	1912	Frankfurt	20
9			21		Friend M. A. Woodhead 159 Antoinette St. Detroit Mich					5 9 1/2		Blk	Brs			Turkey	Thigili	Quebec	1912	unknown	Oct 25
10			95		159 Antoinette St. Detroit Mich					5 8		Blk	Brs			"	"	Halifax	1911	"	Nov 4
11			40		same as above					5 10		Brs	Brs			"	"	"	"	"	4
12			200		Brother, Carl, Agonyuk 184 Victoria St. Detroit					5 7		"	"			Russia	Prusarna	Quebec	1918	unknown	16
13			100		same as above					5 9		Blk	"			"	"	Quebec	1911	"	16
14			70		Brother, Peter, Agonyuk 745 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill					5 2 1/2		Brs	Brs			Italy	Plaisier	Quebec	1911	St. Louis	19
15			70		Friend, John, Kergelher 512 Dix Ave. Detroit Mich					5 9	Fair	Brs	Blk			Scotland	Blindburg	Quebec	1911	America	19
16			40		"					5 10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	19
17			106		no address					5 7	"	Blk	"			Russia	Kamier	Halifax	1912	Memion	Jan 24
18			50		Mar. 1912 Trans N. H. H.					5 6	Dark	"	Brs			"	Polemma	Halifax	1912	unknown	24
19			38		"					5 7	"	"	Gray			"	"	Halifax	1911	"	24

CLASS CC.

G Oliver Frick

Charles Ego
Charles H. D. D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Meltzner	Sarah	30	7. m	none	y y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ills	Chicago	"
2	Antonia	Antony	22	m	8 laborer	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Beaufort	"	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Gogasen	Stanislaw	23	" m	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
4	Ristum	Keder	25	" s	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Windsor	Cousin "Hassain" Ristum 100 Pitts St, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Highland Pk	"
5	Zigo	Pavel	29	" m	founder	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Galt	None	"	Detroit	"
6	Jefferson	Herbert	25	" s	laborer	"	England	English	"	Springfield	"	Ill.	Chicago	"
Debarred	Peterson	John A.	50	" m	laborer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Fort Millin	"	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Yanac	Stefan	25	" s	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, Michael Yanac Wassau, Poland, Russia	"	"	"
9	Goodyer	Albert	25	"	laborer	"	England	English	"	Listowel	No relatives	"	Grand Lake	"
10	Bonino	Domenico	40	" m	laborer	no m	Italy	Italian	"	Genoa	Wife Vincenza Bonino Dischies, Calabria Italy	O	Springfield	"
11	Salovaura	Matt N.	24	" s	"	y y	Russia	Polish	"	Agres.	No relatives	Mich	Duluth	"
12	Whitnall	Margaret	32	"	none	"	England	English	"	Tilbury	No Relative	Ila	Arcadia	"
13	Bund	L. Fleetwood	44	" m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bund	Blanche	41	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bund	Harrington	16	" m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bund	Violet	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bund	Olive	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bund	Myrtle	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bund	John	2	" m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Croullie	Mikal	18	" m	s laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Father, Cyril "Croullie", Zamouah, Lubin, Russia	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Morison (Moris)	Geo (George)	20	"	cook	y y	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	"
22	Polack	Michael	33	" m	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife, Anna Polack Sudbros, Austria	"	"	"
23	De Facundo	Vito	20	" s	"	no no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	much, Michael Bonito Cute ave. Toronto Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
24	Tape	Herbert	21	"	machinist	y y	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, John Tape 207 Royalton St, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Dayton	"
25	Constandine	Marie	47	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Elizabeth Constandine Little Broad Street, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred	Cherniak	Ester	31	" m	none	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Husband, Nathan Cherniak, 147 Windsor Ave. Windsor Ont	Texas	Silver City	"
27	Turner	Auna	18	" s	tailor	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Sister, Helia Mahainen, 43 Woodbine St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Warrior	Ailo	23	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Warrior Dulv, Finland	"	"	"
29	Seirgej	Josef	29	" m	mill	no no	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	No Relatives	"	"	"
30	Hanus	Arthur T.	25	"	clerk	y y	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Davis 30th Avenue St, Canyran, Cardiff, Wales.	"	"	"
156	NOT USED													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914.

Class D.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, time, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	35 ¹ / ₂ y	1912	1912	205 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Brn Brn	None	Russian	Koodland	Suber	1908	Unknown	Dec 25				
2	"	35 ¹ / ₂ y	1911	1911	151 Solway Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Rd Brn Hazel	"	Turkey	Constantinople	NYC	1911	Franklin	" 26				
3	"	216 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Wife, Mary Gagan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	"	Russia	Crescent	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 26				
4	"	78 ¹ / ₂ y	1912	1912	2436 Russell St. Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dk Blk Blk	"	Syria	Kala Hama	NYC	1908	Franklin	" 26				
5	"	50 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	147 W. Thaddeus St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	73 y Hazel	"	Hungary	Bokunov	NYC	1909	Michigan	" 26			
6	"	50 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	154 W. Thaddeus St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Rd Brn Brn	"	England	Little Broom	NYC	1912	Unknown	" 27				
7	Insane	20 ¹ / ₂ y	1912	1912	1230-15th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br Br	"	Ireland	Kalahorra	NYC	1876	White Star	" 29			
8	"	140 ¹ / ₂ y	1910	1910	1387 Campbell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk Brn Brn	"	Russia	Moscow	NYC	1910	St Louis	" 30				
9	"	20 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Grass Lake Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	England	Reading	NYC	1911	Alabama	" 30			
10	"	60 ¹ / ₂ y	1910	1910	Springfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Fusines	NYC	1908	Canispi	" 30			
11	"	170 ¹ / ₂ y	1911	1911	324 St Croix St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bl	"	Russia	Isakovo	NYC	1909	Alta	" 31			
12	"	80 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Armadillo Bend	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dk	Brn	"	England	New Castle	NYC	1912	Alcama	" 31			
13	"	500 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Armadillo Bend	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	London	"	"	"	31			
14	Neural	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31			
15	Jackie	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31			
16	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31			
17	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31			
18	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31			
19	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31			
20	Self	80 ¹ / ₂ y	1911	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Br Brn	"	Russia	Zagreb	NYC	1911	Unknown	Jan 7				
21	"	35 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	527 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			
22	"	200 ¹ / ₂ y	1912	1912	185 Mt. Vernon Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			
23	"	40 ¹ / ₂ y	1909	1909	740 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn Brn	center of forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			
24	"	100 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Friend, Jack Hildrich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dk Brn Brn	Scars on forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			
25	"	170 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Friend, George Schachtel	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn Brn	Stammer	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			
26	Tuberculosis	300 ¹ / ₂ y	1902	1902	Friend, Mary Gagan	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk Brn Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			
27	"	25 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Friend, Marcha Brummen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			
28	"	35 ¹ / ₂ y	1911	1911	1788 Leotta Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			
29	"	50 ¹ / ₂ y	1910	1910	Paul Leijer (Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9			
30	"	50 ¹ / ₂ y	"	"	Friend, J. Blakely	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Rd Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9			

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector

Hatten K. Halstead
James H. Hadden
P. H. Hadden
James H. Hadden

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Griffiths Arthur	50	M	Contractor	yes	England	English	Canada Preston	Daughter Alice Priier Windsor, Ont. Can.	Cal. San Francisco		
2	Sutherland James	19	M	Labourer		Scotland	Scotch	Sharnford	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
3	Benz Gerald	25	M	Preaching		England	English	London	Brother Robert Benz Alderton, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit		
4	French Mary	73	F	Servant					Brother Joe French London, Ont.			
5	Gallacher Annie	27	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Brother Gilbert McCallan			
6	Goldberg Yanko	27	M	Operator		Romanian	Hebrew	Montreal	Plainer, Sarah, 1000 St. Louis, Mo. 24 Columbia, Montreal Can.			
7	Hall Robert	25	M	Mechanic		Scotland	Scotch	Grimsby	Brother Robert Hall 1000 St. Louis, Mo. 24 Columbia, Montreal Can.			
8	Adams Jessi	21	F	none				Ottawa	Father John McNaught 197 Allen St., Ottawa, Ont. Can.			
9	Godfrey Walter	42	M	Millwright		England	English	Ind. City, Ind.	no relatives			
10	Godfrey Harriet	36	F	none								
11	Godfrey Frederick	16	M	Labourer								
12	Godfrey Tillian	15	F	Domestic								
13	Godfrey Harriet	14	F	none								
14	Godfrey Roy	11	M	none								
15	Godfrey Ida	11	F	none								
16	Godfrey Oliver	10	M	none								
17	Godfrey George James	10	M	none								
18	Godfrey Gladys	5	F	none								
19	Aicher Jan	35	M	Farmer		Austrian	Polish	Urbidge				
20	Bucher Francesca	28	F	none								
21	Talish Teofilo	20	M	Labourer								
22	Sells George H.	41	M	Clerk		Canada	English	Shedden, Ont.	Mother Martha N. Sells Shedden, Ont. Canada	Mich Detroit		
23	Jones Frederick	28	M	Pipe fitter	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Ont.	Cousin Mrs. E. Houghton Hamilton, Ont. Canada			
24	Tooke Mand	34	F	none				Toronto, Ont.	Brother Harry Tooke 1000 St. Louis, Mo. 24 Columbia, Montreal Can.			
25	Tooke Harry	8	M	none								
26	Tooke Phyllis	6	F	none								
27	Phillips Thomas G.	27	M	Labourer	yes			Elkhorn, Minn.	no relatives			
28	Nader Peter	21	M	Labourer		Syrian	Syrian	Petrolia	Brother Joe Nader Petrolia, Ont. Can.	Detroit		
29	Nader Rosa	8	F	none								
30	Vetok Swan	7	M	Labourer		Austrian	Romanian	Windsor	no relatives			

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1914

Class D

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by the company, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	60 ⁰⁰ No	-	Sister Alice Lee 3077 California St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey Blue	none	England Lancaster	Halifax	Oct 26 1912	2d Cab	1914		
2	"	135 ⁰⁰ No	-	Brother David Luthersland 1309 Dillon St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red	Brown	"	Scotland Peterhead	Halifax	Apr 10 1911	5th Cab	Jan 9		
3	"	20 ⁰⁰ No	-	Friend Mrs P. D. Griffin 317 Parmanan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blue	"	England St. Bees	Montreal	May 22 1912	2d Cab	10		
4	"	00 ⁰⁰ No	-	Friend Mrs. Anderson 1514 Jefferson Ave. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	Australia Smithfield	Halifax	July 24 1912	1st Cab	12		
5	"	30 ⁰⁰ No	-	234 B. B. Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scotland Caldercraigs	Halifax	June 1 1912	1st Cab	12		
6	"	27 ⁰⁰ No	-	Brother John 1700 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	Romania Botosani	Halifax	May 22 1911	unknown	13		
7	"	180 ⁰⁰ No	-	Friend Thompson 202 Bellum St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	June 4 1912	1st Cab	13		
8	"	20 ⁰⁰ No	-	Brother John Adams 840 Canby St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	Aug 10 1912	Laurentine	13	
9	"	530 ⁰⁰ No	-	Brother John 866 Myrtle St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	England Middlesbrough	Halifax	May 30 1911	1st Cab	13		
10	Husband	Yes	Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	Jan 7 1912	1st Cab	13	
11	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	"	"	13	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
19	Self	300 ⁰⁰ No	1902	Brother-in-law Gustav Munnich 644 Bay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	Austria Prague	Halifax	Mar 1902	1st Cab	13		
20	Husband	"	1901	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
21	Self	330 ⁰⁰ No	1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
23	Self	60 ⁰⁰ No	-	Friend Wm Johnston Wood City, Wyandotte, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	England Stafford	Halifax	Apr 6 1911	Bergman	13		
24	Husband	50 ⁰⁰ No	Yes	Brother-in-law Mrs. Davis 114 Jackson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
25	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
27	Self	50 ⁰⁰ No	-	Friend Wm Johnston 317 Parmanan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
28	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	1909	Brother-in-law Bedelia Haddad 173 Campbell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	Syria Gourum	Halifax	May 1909	unknown	13		
29	Husband	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
30	Self	11 ⁰⁰ No	1910	same as above no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	Austria Munkacs	Halifax	Jan 1910	Alice	13		

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

James H. Ambrose
Lewis S. Waterson
Arthur S. Chaffin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Petrak	John	45	M. M. Laborer	no no	Austria	Romanian	Canada Windsor	no relations	Mich Detroit	no	
2	Bond	Lesterwood	47	M. none	yes yes	England	English	" Tilbury	"	Fla arcadia	"	
3	Bond	Blanche	41	F "	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
Debarred	Siore	Pasquale	29	M. S. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	" Toronto	Brother, Howard F. Waterworth	Mich Detroit	yes	
5	Waterworth	Arthur	26	M. Engineer	"	England	English	" Windsor	Sister, Bedfordshire, Eng.	"	no	
6	Read	George	38	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	" Berlin	Berlin, Ont.	Fla Garden City	"	
7	Madge	Sarah	47	F " Housewife	"	"	"	" Windsor	no relations	Mich Detroit	"	
8	Madge	Violet Mary	18	F S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Madge	Charles B.	16	M " Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Madge	John B.	10	M " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Campbell	Gesina	47	F M. Housewife	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	" Sandwich	Brother, William T. Simpson	"	"	
Debarred	Tucker	Frederick	28	M. M. Deckhand	"	England	English	" Windsor	Wife, Fred, Halifax, York Eng.	"	"	
13	Madge	Evelyn	10	F S none	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
14	Madge	Edward	3	M " "	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Looney	Mary	22	F " Housewife	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	" London	Bro. James Looney	"	"	
16	Giharski	Isidor	18	M " Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	Brother, Jan. Giharski	Albion	"	
17	Ryzdinski	Mikolaj	37	M " "	"	Austria	"	"	Brother, Rodger, Russia	Chicago	"	
18	Shean	Ivan	25	M S "	"	Russia	Russian	" Montreal	Brother, Rodger, Russia	Mich Detroit	"	
19	Barrowcliff	John	22	M " Smith	"	England	English	" Paris	Brother, Arthur Barrowcliff	"	"	
20	Lilchman	Frank	29	M " "	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont. Can.	"	"	
21	Batchett	Hilda	50	F M. none	"	"	"	" Toronto	Brother, M. M. Batchett	"	"	
22	Batchett	Hilda	23	F S none	"	"	"	"	Brother, M. M. Batchett	"	"	
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
158	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 27*, 191*4*

Class D.

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other passenger, limited, to whom admission is refused, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	75	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 3/4	Fair	Blk	Blk	none	Austria	Bukovina	St. John	1907	Montgomery	Jan 15	✓	
2	"	400	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Reddy	Blk	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	16	
3	"	Husband	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	16
4	"	L.P.C.	1000	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/2	Dark	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	London	St. John	1909	Quincy	✓	17
5	"	"	60	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	England	London	St. John	1911	Quincy	✓	17
6	"	"	140	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	19
7	"	"	1000	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	Malta	Malta	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	19
8	"	"	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Fair	"	Blk	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	19
9	"	"	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	"	Blk	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	19
10	"	"	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	19
11	Self	25	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	St. John	1911	Quincy	✓	19
12	"	"	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	20
13	"	"	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	20
14	"	"	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	20
15	Self	900	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	St. John	1911	Quincy	✓	21
16	"	"	15	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Russia	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	22
17	"	"	24	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	22
18	Self	250	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Russia	St. John	1907	Quincy	✓	22
19	"	"	20	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	St. John	1912	Quincy	✓	24
20	"	"	22	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	24
21	"	"	20	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	24
22	"	"	20	7w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	24

CLASS D.

Central R. R. Co.
Chicago, Ill.
St. Paul, Minn.
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Tampa, Fla.
Yonkers, N.Y.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

Approved by Wharfmaster.
Board of Health.
Lewis D. Waters
St. Paul

1-22
Cubed
B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Connolly	Mariane J.	60	F	S	Domestic housewife			Canada	Irish	Canada	Athens	Sister, Annie Connolly, Whitman, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Wether	Edgar S.	15	M		Student			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Thomas Wether, Comber, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
3	Manogian	Thosak	22	M	M	Teacher			"	Armenian	Canada	Edmonton	None	"	"	Turkey
4	Lwain	Margaret	30	F	M	None			"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Nellie A. Neill, 49 Robtson St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Canada
5	Wether	Richard	25	M	S	Salesman			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Henry Wether, 628 Logue Ave., London, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Wells	Thomas	32	M	M	Teacher			"	Irish	"	"	Father, Mrs. Wells, London, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Barnes	Ada	30	F		None			"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Barnes, #44 Bigham, Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"	England
8	Wickman	Walter	56	M	M	Labourer			"	German	U.S.A.	Windsor	Father, Mrs. John Wickman, Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	Canada
9	John	Ernest	17	M	S	Barber			"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Ernest John, Pike Creek, Canada	"	"	"
10	Marshall	Josiah	72	M		Salesman			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Son, Elmer Marshall, Fellbury, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
11	Putnam	Lorine	22	F	S	Clerk			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Edgar Putnam, 220 Queen St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Carpenter	Fred	36	M	M	Machinist			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Grace Carpenter, Clyde, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
13	Carpenter	Mary	32	F	M	None			"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Frank O. McArthur, Farmia, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
14	Baird	Effie	27	F		"			"	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father, John Baird, Blackhawk, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	Baird	Edward	5	M	S	"			"	Scottish	"	"	Father, John Baird, Blackhawk, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
16	Tyrell	Alfred	17	M		Labourer			"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Windsor	Father, John Tyrell, Windsor, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
17	Simmons	Marie	24	F		Stenographer			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, John Simmons, Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
18	Campbell	Jerold S.	20	M		Clerk			"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Alex. Campbell, Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
19	Grier	Mary	20	F	M	None			"	"	"	"	Father, George Grier, Ayr, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
20	Orange	Christie	30	F	S	Clerk			"	Irish	"	"	Father, Edward Orange, Dunwood, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
21	Mecke	Sadie	19	F		Stenographer			"	English	"	"	Father, John Mecke, Dunwood, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
22	Hilkinson	Louise	24	F		None			"	"	"	"	Father, John Hilkinson, Dunwood, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
23	McLarty	Alvin	25	M	M	Carpenter			"	Scottish	"	"	Father, John McLarty, Dunwood, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
24	McLellan	Hugh	35	M	S	Engineer			"	"	Canada	Sidney, Minn.	Father, John McLellan, North Sydney, N.S. Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
25	Scott	Mabel	18	F		Waitress			"	English	"	Stratford	Father, John Scott, Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	Elmon	George M.	19	M	S	Labourer			"	Irish	"	Grill Lake	Father, John Elmon, Grill Lake, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
27	Mackenzie	Victor W.	19	M		"			"	Scottish	"	"	Father, John Mackenzie, Brandon, Man., Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Murphy	Charles W.	15	M		"			"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Charles Murphy, No 2 Lane Rd St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
29	Chandle	Mary W.	19	F		Chocolat Packer			"	English	"	London	No relatives	"	"	England
30	Dauet	Edmund	27	M	S	Carpenter			"	French	"	Toronto	Father, Antoine Dauet, 17 Marguerite St. Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"	Canada

* Mary Grier. 3 mos. - U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

CLASS E.

11-1084

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			1913
1	Self	20 th No	880 Hamilton Ave., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	56	Br	Canada, Arthur	Detroit	1913	Dec 25
2	"	3 rd No	1913 817 Newland St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	54	Br	" Belle River	"	1913	" 26
3	"	18 th No	146 Crossley St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	53	Br	Turkey, Constantinople	N.Y.	1906	Dec 26
4	"	3 rd No	2066 Wayne Ave., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	53	Br	Canada, Toronto	Detroit	1913	" 26
5	"	75 th No	228 1/2 Franklin Court, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	510	Med	" London	"	1913	" 26
6	"	20 th No	1913 #710 Forest E., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	55	Br	" London	"	1913	" 27
7	"	1896-1912	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	52	Br	England, London	"	1913	" 27
8	"	14 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	56	Br	Canada, Carleton Place	Detroit	1913	" 27
9	"	10 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	57	Br	" Piquette	"	1913	" 27
10	"	50 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	5	Br	" London	"	1913	" 27
11	"	20 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	58	Br	" Chatham	"	1913	" 27
12	"	16 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	59	Br	" Ayley	"	1913	" 27
13	"	6 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	55	Br	" Sarnia	"	1913	" 27
14	"	5 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	52	Br	" Windsor	"	1913	" 27
15	"	5 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	5	Br	" Toronto	"	1913	" 27
16	"	20 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	56	Br	" Milwaukee	"	1913	" 27
17	"	50 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	52	Br	" Grille	"	1913	" 27
18	"	36 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	510	Br	" Rodger	"	1913	" 27
19	"	7 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	53	Br	" Agor	"	1913	" 27
20	"	10 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	53	Br	" Duvard	"	1913	" 27
21	"	13 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	56	Br	" Dutton	"	1913	" 27
22	"	5 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	51	Br	" Orsall	"	1913	" 27
23	"	28 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	54	Br	" Rodger	"	1913	" 27
24	"	100 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	311	Br	" Sidney	"	1913	" 27
25	"	1 st No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	53	Br	" St Marys	"	1913	" 27
26	"	17 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	510	Br	" Hammerich	"	1913	" 27
27	"	5 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	58	Br	" Potage	"	1913	" 27
28	"	Under 16	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	59	Br	" St Thomas	"	1913	" 28
29	"	17 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	53	Br	England, Harley	Quebec	1909	" 29
30	"	20 th No	1913 #11 Muller St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	6	Br	Canada, Penetanguishua	Detroit	1913	" 29

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector

Leon J. DeFaut
James M. Calk
Charles E. Calk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Buck	Enos M.	26	M	M	Collector	Yrs	Yrs	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tichborne	Mother Almira Buck Rt 3, Pleasant, Ont, Canada	O.	Cleveland	Canada
2	Buck	Myrtle	23	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father J. J. Buck Rt 3, Pleasant, Canada	"	"	"
3	Buck	Earl J.	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Father Frank Buck 265 Frank St., Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Hawkins	Alice	18	F	S	Domestic	Yrs	Yrs	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Leason Hawkins Tillbury, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
5	Campbell	Jennie	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father J. J. Campbell St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Campbell	John L.	24	M	"	Factory	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father J. J. Campbell St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Wiggins	Daisy	26	F	S	maid	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Monpeth	Father J. J. Wiggins Monpeth, Ont, Canada	Mich	Chesapeake	"
8	Allen	Clara A.	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Madison	Father Edward L. Allen Madison, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Marsh	Adelaide	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Arthur M. Marsh 14 Cameron Ave Windsor Ont	"	"	Eng
10	Grant	James	35	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Father John Grant Drumheller Scotland	"	"	Scot
11	English	Fred	30	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Calgary	5 Nelson St. Toronto, Ont Can.	"	Caro	Canada
12	Godwin	Ellen	42	F	"	Rooming	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	W. H. C. Godwin Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	"
13	Godwin	Charles E.	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Mother as above	"	"	"
14	Mollot	Victor	20	M	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	French	"	Chicago	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
15	Maynard	Clement R.	35	M	"	Agent	"	"	"	English	Canada	Simcol	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
16	Maynard	Ida M.	36	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"
17	Gaudin	Clarence	23	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Gaudin	Clara	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"
19	Mason	John	23	M	S	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"
20	Higgs	Richard	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Mich	Deerfield	"
21	Higgs	Margaret	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"
22	Switt	Myra	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Berlin	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	O.	Tolles	"
23	Sanders	Gordon	18	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	W. H. C. Godwin	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Mich	Grand Rapids	"
24	Hicks	Annie	17	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Madison, Ont.	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	Detroit	"
25	Hutchings	Percival H.	28	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Chicago, Ill	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Ill	Chicago	Eng
26	Rose	Alphy	26	F	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Belle River, Ont.	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
27	Robbins	Fredrick Arthur	21	M	"	Stationary	"	"	"	African, black	Left U.S. at Detroit	W. H. C. Godwin	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	Battle Creek	"
28	Higgs	Harold	6	M	"	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	Deerfield	"
29	Higgs	Raymond	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"
30	Higgs	William	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oclair Mollot 402 St. Lawrence St. Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1914

CLASS E

11-1894

(OVER.)

MONTH OF <u>Jan</u> , 1914.													CLASS 1										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to take the naturalization oath.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
																							1913.									
1	Self	250.00	Yes	1911-1912 Cleveland, O.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Redd	Br	Br		None	Canada	Blanchester	Detroit	Dec. 27 1913	4.1. Ry.	Dec. 29										
2	" Husband	-	-	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichborne	"	"	"	"									
3	" Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	" Self	250.00	Yes	1912-1913 Detroit	Miss Dec 24 Sister, Mrs John Barton #350 Philadelphia, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	Br	Br		"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	G.T.R.	" 29									
5	" Husband	1912-1913	Yes	" " " "	3613 Jefferson E., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tillbury	"	"	M.C.R.	" 29									
6	" Self	400.00	"	" " " "	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	"	" 29									
7	" " (400.00)	-	-	-	Friend Jennie McDougal 14 Capital Ave., Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
8	" " (100.00)	-	-	1913	Friend Mrs. W. H. H. 1512 E. 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	"	Dec 29 1913	"	" 29									
9	" " (100.00)	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. H. H. H. 1512 E. 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	"	Dec 29 1913	"	" 29									
10	Insane	520.00	Yes	-	289 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
11	" " (200.00)	-	-	1900	Caro, Michigan	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
12	" " (1500.00)	-	-	1913	139 Milwaukee St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
13	" " (1100.00)	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
14	" " (500.00)	-	-	1913	4515 Michigan St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
15	" " (400.00)	-	-	1912	442 E. 52nd Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
16	" Husband	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
17	" Self	150.00	Yes	1913	360 Lansing St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
18	" Husband	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
19	" Self	250.00	Yes	1913	360 Lansing St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
20	" " (1800.00)	-	-	1907	Deerfield, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
21	" Husband	-	-	1906-1907	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
22	" Self	100.00	Yes	-	1607 Michigan St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
23	" " (100.00)	-	-	1913	852 E. 52nd Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
24	" " (250.00)	-	-	-	233 E. 52nd Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
25	" " (200.00)	-	-	1913	3210 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
26	" " (50.00)	-	-	-	26 E. 52nd Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
27	" " (170.00)	-	-	1913	93 E. 52nd Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
28	" Father	-	-	-	Deerfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	Bl		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
29	" " (100.00)	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									
30	" " (100.00)	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	Marquette	"	1913	"	" 29									

CLASS E.

WALKER & CO. R. R. CO.
WALKER & CO. R. R. CO.
WALKER & CO. R. R. CO.
WALKER & CO. R. R. CO.

Charles Ege
G. Oliver
Immigrant Inspector.
Chery.

Leon J. DeHart
Hella K. DeHart
Hella K. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before b. citizen of
1	Bass Norman H.	33	m	miller y p		Canada	Scotch	USA Airmount	Mather Eliz. Bass Windsor, Ont. No relatives	Mich Airmount	Canada
2	Campbell Nelsona	20	f	s Operator		"	"	Canada Windsor	Bro Hugh Abramson Simcoe Ont	Mich Detroit	"
3	Abrahamson Elizabeth	52	"	" none		"	Irish	USA Ypsilanti	Father E. Fisher Powassan, Ont.	" Ypsilanti	Ireland
4	Fisher Walter	23	m	" Student		"	English	Canada Powassan	Father R. Fisher Lodmark Ont.	O. Cincinnati	Canada
5	Ritzley William	31	"	m Barber		"	"	USA Detroit	Father M. Wolf Calgary Alta.	Mich Detroit	"
6	Wolf Hyman	19	"	s Ironsmith		"	Hebrew	Canada Calgary	Son W. J. Jordan 225 Duette St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Romania
7	Jordan John J	68	"	m Dry Cleaner		"	Irish	" Windsor	"	"	Canada
8	Jordan Elizabeth	55	f	" none		"	Welsh	"	"	"	USA
9	Armour Mary	39	"	m		"	English	USA Pontiac	Father Archie Kirk Walkerville Ont. Grandfather "	"	Canada
10	Armour William	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada
11	Armour Elizabeth	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada
12	Armour Hazel	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Armour Lucy	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cassidy Henry	24	m	s Laborer		"	Irish	Canada Blenheim	Father Henry Cassidy Blenheim Ont.	" Ohio	"
15	Shetler Clara M.	17	f	" Clerk		"	English	USA Detroit	Sister Hattie Shetler 814 4th Ave. Detroit Mich	" Detroit	"
16	Wilson Evelyn M.	21	"	"		"	"	" Chicago	Father John Wilson Rodney Ont	Ills Chicago	"
17	Mulkoman Nisak	28	m	" Laborer		"	Turkish	Ont Brantford	No relatives	Mich Detroit	Turkey
18	Perry Arson	24	"	m. Machinist		"	French	" Onabery	Wife Mabel Perry Onabery, Ont.	"	Canada
19	Funcke Charles J.	10	"	" Pattern Maker		"	German	USA Detroit	Father John Funcke Berlin Ont.	"	"
20	Funcke Mary K.	36	f	" none		"	Welsh	"	No Rel	"	"
21	Funcke Fredrick	9	m	s		"	German	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
22	Deeley Margaret	29	f	m		"	English	"	Sister Mmmie McKinnon Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"
23	Christnes Bert	26	m	" Carpenter		"	German	"	Father J. Christnes Dresden Ont.	"	"
24	Christnes Maude	23	f	" none		"	Scotch	"	No relatives	"	"
25	Meardon John J.	33	m	" Laborer		"	English	Ont Wallacuburg	Father John Meardon Wallacuburg Ont	"	"
26	Meardon Martha A.	20	f	" none		"	Irish	"	No relatives	"	"
27	Meardon Carson R.	12	m	s		"	English	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
28	Meardon William	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meardon John	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fossell William J.	32	m	Labourer		"	"	USA Detroit	No relatives	"	England

NOT USED

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Inc.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1911	Armoont, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Brn	Bl	Canada	Out	Dec 20	D.W.	Dec 31			
2	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lk	Brn	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
3	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	1911	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Bl	Ireland	Blenters	May 1880	Unknown	" 31			
4	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Canada	Out	Dec 20	D.W.	" 31			
5	"	"	350 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Canada	Out	Dec 20	D.W.	" 31			
6	"	"	38 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lk	Brn	Canada	Out	Dec 20	D.W.	" 31			
7	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bl	Canada	Out	Dec 20	D.W.	" 31			
8	"	"	1875	1878	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	U.S.A.	Out	"	"	" 31			
9	"	"	1913	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Canada	Out	"	"	" 31			
10	"	"	1913	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out	"	"	" 31			
11	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
12	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
13	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
14	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
15	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
16	"	"	60 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lk	Brn	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
17	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
18	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Bl	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
19	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
20	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
21	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
22	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lk	Brn	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
23	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bl	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
24	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 0	Lk	Brn	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
25	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Bl	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
26	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lk	Brn	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
27	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
28	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
29	"	"	"	"	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bl	"	Out	"	"	" 31			
30	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1913	Armoont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 31			

W. H. Perry Co.
W. H. Perry Co.
W. H. Perry Co.

CLASS E.

11-1504

G. Oliver Trish

Immigrant Inspector

Henry J. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

Charles E. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wheeler	Edna G.	28	m	Cook	y y	Canada	Irish	U.S.A. Pontiac	Left at Detroit	Husband, Robt. Wheeler Agnew, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac	Canada
2	Shim	Clarissa	30	f	maid	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Green River	Brother, Norman Lott Orangeville, Ont., Canada	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Mc Namara	Daniel	50	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	London	No relatives	O	Toledo	"
4	Mc Lean	Rita	32	f	none	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook	Mother, Maude Joller, 191 Oak St. Toronto, Ont.	W. Va.	Hinton	"
5	Mc Lean	Joseph R.	8	m	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	"
6	Mc Lean	Arthur	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carter	Leslie S. J.	21	"	Clark	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Harry Carter, 503 King St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Moore	Harry	31	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Mosheim 806 James St. Woodstock Ont.	"	"	England
9	Dugai	Mary A.	26	f	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Dugal Hensall, Ont.	"	"	Canada
10	Mc Cullough	George E.	33	m	Auto worker	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robt. M. Cullough Huron, Ont.	"	"	"
11	West	Effie	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jane Minade, 36 Wilson St. Kamelton, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Finch	Jessie J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Father, Geo. A. Cook. Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
13	Manuel	Ella M.	42	"	Wd.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	"
14	Lampson	Robert	42	m	Salomon	"	"	German	"	Columbus	Mother, Jane Lampson, 99 Goodale Ave. Hamilton Ont.	O	Columbus	U.S.A.
15	Lampson	Margaret	40	f	none	"	"	French	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
16	Audibert	Samuel	19	m	S. Machinist	"	"	"	Ont.	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit	Canada
17	Olmstead	Abbie	38	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Husband, Horace Olmstead Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Olmstead	Alice M.	2	f	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Father	"	"	"
19	Wright	May	29	f	m	"	"	French	Canada	Tonawanda	Father in law, Jeremiah Wright Huelph, Ont., Canada	"	"	U.S.
20	Moore	Andrew W.	41	m	Parser	"	"	Scotish	"	Kingston	no relatives	"	"	Canada
21	Wright	James P.	30	"	Lineman	"	"	Irish	"	Tonawanda	Father, Jeremiah Wright Huelph, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
22	Budd	Walter H.	19	"	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Walter V. Budd, 285 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont.	Term	Memphis	"
23	English	Frank P.	26	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Beaumarville	Concise, Alfred Gibson 336 Clinton St. Toronto.	Mich	Detroit	England
24	Marinelli	Giustino	27	"	m laborer	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna Marinelli 47 More St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	Italy
25	Sadler	Oliver V.	20	m	S. truck layer	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father, John Sadler Woodstock, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
26	Nervo	Louis	32	"	m laborer	"	"	It. Italian	"	Brookville	Wife, Prita Nervo Monteleone, Alexandria, Italy	Wis.	Wassau	Italy
27	Carmel	Rene	22	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Rosa Carmel 128 Bath St. Verdun, P.Q. Canada	Ind	Hammond	Canada
28	Windate	Percy D.	36	"	" rancher	"	"	English	U.S.A.	San Diego, Cal.	Father, A. J. Windate High River, Alta., Canada	Mich	Pontiac	U.S.
29	Fortin	Nelson	40	"	m gold miner	"	"	French	U.S.A.	San Diego, Cal.	Mother, Mary Recard Fortin St. Joseph, P.Q. Canada	Cal.	San Diego	Canada
30	Fortin	Elmire	25	f	S. laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Laura a Manuel. 18 yrs. 2 yrs 132 born Port Huron, Mich.
* Mary E. Wright 18 mos. Fair Ben, Blue, Detroit, Mich.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914.

CLASS E.

11-1084

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, and date, and where, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse political opinion, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	1000	8 mo Pontiac Mich Dec 30 1913	Hodges House Pontiac Mich Friend Mrs. Geo. Chatham 9146-6 2d St. Chicago, Ill Cous. R. Richmond 326 Washington Ave. Toledo O Husb. L. M. Dean 201 Second Ave. Clinton N.Y. Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	59 3/4	Bro BL	none	Canada Ont Carleton Place	Detroit	Dec 31 1913	M.C.R.	Jan 1 1914		
2	"	"	525	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Br BL	"	" Ont Coushick	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1		
3	"	"	500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8 1/2	"	"	" Ont London	"	"	2.T.R.	" 1		
4	"	"	250	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Ont Toronto	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1		
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	" Bro	" Ont Salt Lake	"	"	"	" 1		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" BC Carleton Place	"	"	"	" 1		
7	"	Self	300	1912 Detroit Mich 1913	Boarding Ho. 1104 Wanda St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57 3/4	"	BL	" Ont London	"	"	2.T.R.	" 1		
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	England / Toronto	Quebec	1886	Unknown	" 1		
9	"	"	350	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	" Bro	Canada Ont Hensall	Detroit	Dec 31 1913	L. Ry	" 1		
10	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 3/4	"	BL	" Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 1		
11	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	" Bro	" Ont Paris	"	"	"	" 1		
12	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	BL	" Alta Calgary	"	"	"	" 1		
13	"	"	500	1910 Detroit Mich 1913	Residence 445 Lillibridge St. Detroit Mich No one	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	" Bro	" Ont Mazara del Vallo	"	"	"	" 1		
14	"	"	350	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	BL	" Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 1		
15	"	Husb	"	1873-80 Columbus Ind 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	" Bro	USA / Logansport	"	"	"	" 1		
16	"	"	200	1913 Mich 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Canada Ont Parrish	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1		
17	"	Self	600	"	Rent. d. d. d. 522 Scotland St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	BL	" Ont Maford	"	"	M.C.R.	" 1		
18	"	Mother	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont Edmonton	"	"	"	" 1		
19	"	Husband	1000	1904 Mich July 1913	Brother John Albright 30 Norwell Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	53	Dark	Bro Bro	" U.S.A. / Detroit	"	Dec 11 1913	2.T.	" 1		
20	"	Self	400	"	1912 May 1 1913	Wife, Fanny Moore 223 Concord Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	511	Ruddy	Bro Bro	" Canada Kingston	"	"	"	" 1		
21	"	"	1000	"	1906 July 1913	Brother in Law, John Smith 30 Norwell Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Bro Blue	" " " "	"	"	"	" 1		
22	"	"	1900	No	"	Friend Patrick McCaffrey 78 Market Ave. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	" Bro	" " " "	"	Dec 12 1913	"	" 1		
23	"	"	300	No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	" Blue	" " " "	"	"	"	" 1		
24	"	"	33	Yes	1908 Mar 1908	Brother in Law, Chas. Gencaro 821 E. Monument Ave. Dayton O Uncle, A. B. Cline 191 Plum St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Bro Bro	" " " "	"	May 1906	Empress S.T. March 1908 Florida	" 1	
25	"	"	1000	No	"	1903 Pa. 1904	Wife, Annie Foster 586 Logansport Ave. San Diego Cal. Sister in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Bro Blue	" Canada Montreal Detroit	"	Dec 23 1913	S.T. C.P.R.	" 1	
26	"	"	300	Yes	1904 Hayville 1904	Wife, Annie Foster 586 Logansport Ave. San Diego Cal. Sister in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Dark	Bro Bro	" Italy / Montreal	"	Apr. 24 1903	Le Britannia	" 1		
27	"	"	500	No	"	Uncle, Philip Estlin 275 Toule St. Hammond Ind Uncle, Edw. W. Widdie Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	" 1		
28	"	"	200	Yes	1900 Pontiac Mich 1900	Wife, Annie Foster 586 Logansport Ave. San Diego Cal. Sister in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	55	Ruddy	Bro Blue	" U.S.A. / Pontiac	"	"	"	" 1		
29	"	"	1000	Yes	1913 San Diego, 1913	Wife, Annie Foster 586 Logansport Ave. San Diego Cal. Sister in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Bro grey	" Canada Logansport	"	Dec 25 1913	"	" 1		
30	"	brother	500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	" 1		

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
			174												
1	<i>Finning</i>	<i>Frank M.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Greenboro, Ont.</i>	<i>High St. Greenboro, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Fla.</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Can.</i>
2	<i>Finning</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>537 Kingston St. Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Fla.</i>	<i>Richfield</i>	<i>Engl.</i>
3	<i>Finning</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Auto body maker</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>Madison Ave. Detroit, Mich. Canada</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can.</i>
4	<i>Finning</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Subscription agent</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>375 W. 4th St. Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Finning</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Subscription agent</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>375 W. 4th St. Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>44 Woodbine Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Bratt</i>	<i>Indora A.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dealer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Bratt</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Damkens</i>	<i>Percy F.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father William Damkens 47 Main Ave. Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Smalbridge</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Printer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>
11	<i>Small</i>	<i>Malcolm W.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutton</i>	<i>Father James Dutton Malden St. Dutton Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>
12	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Stewart M.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Father Alexander Leach 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Morehouse</i>	<i>Ide</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Father Dr. M. Giddon Brookville, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Harold M.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father John Gregory Windsor, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Agent</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Father Charles Gregory 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>James Douglas</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father James Cameron 665 Broad St. Windsor, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ecorse</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bridgeburg</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Ambrose</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Jas. B. Moore 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>Fla.</i>	<i>Kissimmee</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Peter Moore 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Peter Moore 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Aileen</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Peter Moore 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Llewellyn</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Peter Moore 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmers</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Leamington</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Jullabon</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Rosetta</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Aurora</i>	<i>Father Hugh Boyd 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Aurora</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Neda</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bothwell</i>	<i>Father Dexter Walker Bothwell, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Milford</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worker</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father John McIntyre Windsor, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kawkeolin</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Leath</i>	<i>Lancelot C.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father Mrs. M. A. Leath 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Miers</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Father Mrs. E. M. Miers 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Imeson</i>	<i>Clarence J.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walsbyville</i>	<i>Father James Imeson 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Elbridge</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>O'Grady</i>	<i>Eta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Father Daniel O'Grady 1121 1/2 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich. Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1914.

CLASS E.

11-150

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector *Chas Lewis Walters*
Henry J. Mingo *Alfred C. Smith*
For. Sec. *Ext. Sec.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-30
Cap. 1-15

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Matthews	Luella	21	F	S Domestic	Y	Y	Canada	African (Black)	Canada	Harrow	Jackie, Mathews J Mathews Harrow, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Jones	Alva	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	wife, Rosalia Salento	"	"	Italy
3	Galante	Giuseppe	32	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	284 James St. No. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
4	Bishop	Ernest M.	25	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Albee P. Bishop 100 Dundas, Toronto, Ont	Cal.	Oakland	England
5	Empery	Jackson	17	M	S	"	"	"	French	"	London	Brother, Bruce Humphrey 573 Oxford St. London Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
6	Elstone	Clifford	16	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother, Fred Elstone 216 Clarence St. London Ont	"	"	"
7	Hermach	Mabel	25	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Maggie Lufford	Ills	Chicago	"
8	Campbell	Thomas	32	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich	Brother, Edward Campbell Arthur, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Sundberg	Lottie	22	F	Pianist	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Mrs Laura Sundberg 50 Jarvis St., Toronto Ont	"	Pontiac	"
10	Colson	George	34	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Harvey, Alb	Brother, John Colson 100 Dundas, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Scotland
11	Watson	Margaret	27	F	S Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Brother, Archibald Watson Peterboro Ont	"	"	"
12	Sykes	Laura B.	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Merlin	Brother, Edward Sykes	Mich	Detroit	Canada
13	McMahon	William	5	M	S Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich	Brother, Michael McMahon Belle River, Ont	"	"	"
14	Laffs	Elsie	27	F	Operator	"	"	"	English	Canada	Downsford	Brother, Mary Laffs 233 10th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"
15	Leclaire	George	21	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Brother, Anton Leclaire	Ills	Chicago	"
16	Jackson	Adam M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, Charles Jackson London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	England
17	Wilson	William J.	49	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, George Hendrie Sheffield, Ont, Canada	"	Chicago	Canada
18	Adams	Ida	30	F	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Littonville	Brother, Charles Treiter	"	Detroit	"
19	English	Emma	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Brother, August Noll 287 Breitmann St. Berlin, Ont	"	Berlin	"
20	English	Gertrude M.	8	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, George Hendrie	"	"	"
21	Winkler	Louis	25	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Timber, Ont	Brother, John Winkler	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Hansen	Lloyd M.	2	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Littonville	Brother, John Hansen	"	"	"
23	Simone	Vera	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albion, Mich	Brother, John Hansen	"	"	"
24	Hardwick	John J.	34	M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, John Hardwick	"	"	"
25	Allin	Fredrick E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother, John Allin	"	"	"
26	Wolfe	Clarence E.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother, John Wolfe	"	"	"
27	Jaylor	Bert	21	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Leckridge	Brother, John Jaylor	"	"	"
28	Evans	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother, John Evans	"	"	"
29	Evans	Alma	20	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother, John Evans	"	"	"
30	Garrow	Percy A.	24	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother, John Garrow	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Donald J. Adams, 5 yrs. Det, Bm, Bm, from Detroit, Mich

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 191*7*

CLASS E.

11-1204

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
										25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to be employed by any person, firm, or body, in whole or in part, for a period of more than three months.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	3.00	No		Acmt. Bertha Johnson 160 Wilbur Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Narrow	Detroit	Jan 5 1914	I & W	Jan 5
2	"	"	3.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	5
3	"	"	60.00	"	Jan 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Palerio	"	Apr 1905	German Lloyd	" 5
4	"	"	450.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	"	England	London	St. John	Jan 5 1910	Maunth	" 6
5	"	L.P.C.	none	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	London	Detroit	1913	I & W	" 6
6	"	L.P.C.	none	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	125.00	No		School of Philanthropy Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
8	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	20.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	50.00	Yes	1907	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	25.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	20.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	30.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	6.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blk	Blk	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	"	95.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	50.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	170.00	Yes	1911	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	200.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	"	700.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	700.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	5.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	25.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	Blue	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	"	30.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	97.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	300.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	70.00	No		Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	"	10.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	6.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	Brown	"	Out	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	500.00	Yes	1913	Acmt. same as above mother, Rosa Salante 403 Second St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	Blue	"	Out	"	"	"	" 7

CLASS E.

Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

Living J. Dixon

Walter J. H. H. H.
Leon J. H. H. H.
James H. H. H.
Charles E. H. H.
Loring J. H. H.
Loring J. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial
1-30
Copies
B.B.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		At what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
			176											
1	Norland	Victoria	52	F	W. None	Yps Yps	Canada	Irish	U. S. A.	Detroit	Daughter, Sadie Forfath Burlington, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Parrie	Philip G.	26	M	M machinist	"	"	French	Canada	River Canard	River Canard, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Parrie	Sadie	22	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Camille Esch. 50 St. Louis St. Montreal Que. Canada	"	"	"
4	Taylor	Arthur	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Lockbridge	Lockbridge Alta. Canada	"	"	"
5	Wigle	Bertha	20	F	" Domestic	"	"	Dutch	"	Mindor	Sister, John Wigle Blanchin, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Dillon	Jammet	21	M	" None	"	"	German	U. S. A.	Detroit	No relatives	"	"	"
7	Lymburner	Benjamin C.	35	M	S. Farmer	"	"	German	Canada	Wamers Corner	Sister, George & Lymburner Wamers Corner, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Gittler	Isaac	33	M	" Lumber	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Isidore Gittler 106 Bloor St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	St. Paul	Roumania
9	Doe	Annie	35	F	S. Clerk	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Canada
10	Edwards	Elith	19	F	S. Operator	"	"	"	Canada	Swansea	Sister, John Edwards Swansea Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	England
11	Parks	Thomas A.	20	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister, Alex Parks 23 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont. Mich	Mich	Detroit	Canada
12	McDonald	Stanley	19	"	" Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, John McDonald Mayville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Ryan	Dean	22	"	" Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, George Ryan St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Dillon	Alfred	9	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Sister, John Dillon Michigan Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Heuber	May	27	F	" Domestic	"	"	German	U. S. A.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Peter Jordan 30 Dollen St. Berlin Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Graham	Minnie	26	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Ida Graham 771 Gladstone Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
* 17	Bennett	William R.	25	M	M clerk	"	"	English	"	Aurilia	Father, W. X. Bennett Aurilia, Ont. Canada	"	Carrollton	"
* 18	Bennett	Ada	23	F	" None	"	"	German	"	"	Father in Can.	"	"	U. S. A.
19	Foley	Jacob J.	29	M	S. brickman	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	Sister, Jeremiah Foley Bathurst, N. B. Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati	Canada
20	Mott	Harry V.	28	"	" Laborer	"	"	English	"	Bethune	Uncle, George Beatty Bethune, Ont. Canada	"	Dayton	"
21	Smith	Chas. J.	45	"	M Journalist	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	England
22	Smith	Bertha E.	47	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hauseman	Arthur	31	M	S. fitter	"	"	German	"	Gault, Ont	Sister, Joseph Hauseman 8 Walnut St. Gault Ont.	"	"	Canada
24	Wright	Joseph	51	"	" Engineer	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother, Samuel Wright 132 Joseph St. Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
25	Corridan	Michael J.	44	"	" Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Patrick Corridan 1140 St. Clair Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Col.	Denver	Ireland
26	Ferguson	William	21	"	" Accountant	"	"	Scotch	"	Ilsonburg	Sister, J. Ferguson Ilsonburg, Ont. Can.	Fla	Detroit	Canada
27	Coole	Harry	62	"	" None	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	No relatives	"	Tampa	"
28	Coole	Lara	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.
29	Coole	Beatrice	21	"	" S. Transportation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China
30	Coole	Thomas	19	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

165

NOT USED

* William L. Bennett, 16 mos. U. S. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1914

11-186

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector *Chay*

Walter H. Hall, Secy.
General S. C. Cooper
Thos. J. H. H. H.
H. J. H. H.
Lewis H. H.
Adm. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 130
Copied
B.B.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 22

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before?			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.		citizen of			
		Pinning FW Jr.																							
1	Jones	Pinning ACC	James E.	23	M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas			no relative		Uncle Frederick Bristo		Mich. Ind. Rapids		Canada			
2	Millard	Pinning ACC	Robert W.	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London			London, Ont., Can.				Ohio Ada		"			
3	Murray	Pinning C.N.P.	Lida	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville			no relative		Father Peter Macleod		Mich. Detroit		"			
4	Macleod	Pinning C.N.P.	Daniel	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sydney			North Sydney, Can.				Ind. Indianapolis		"			
5	Macleod	C.S.D.	Jyphna	21	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	Ray	B.S.D.	Walter H.	27	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham			Father John Key		18 Ferguson St., St. Catharines, Ont.		Mich. Detroit		"			
7	Smith	B.S.D.	Annie C.	25	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			Mother Mrs. James Smith		18 Ferguson St., St. Catharines, Ont.				"			
8	Lavallee	C.S.D.	Joachim	18	M	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel, P.Q.			Sorel, P.Q., Canada				Bay City		"			
9	Doyle	C.S.D.	Margaret	21	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A. at Detroit Mich.			Brother Joseph Doyle		1111 St. Forest St., Can.		Detroit		"			
10	Mc Cubbin	B.S.D.	Lucene M.	22	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham			Aunt Mabel Brown		39 Shelter St., Chatham Ont.				"			
11	Mc Cubbin	B.S.D.	Margaret E.	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			same as above						"			
12	Atkinson	B.S.D.	May L.	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			Husband James Atkinson		388 King St. W., Chatham Ont.				"			
13	Atkinson	C.N.P.	Viola C.	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			same as above		Father				"			
14	Thompson	Pinning C.N.P.	Mary	32	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			Father Thomas Thompson		Franklin Ont. Canada				"			
15	Sauve	Pinning C.N.P.	Florence B.	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. at Detroit Mich.			Father Edward Cuthbert		3 Thornton St., Chatham Ont.				"			
16	Bezovi	B.S.D.	Theodore	30	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Romanian	Canada	Hamilton			Wife Anna Bezovi		81 Argyle Ave., Hamilton Ont.				Austria			
17	McKellar	Pinning C.N.P.	John A.	23	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston			Father Alexander McCallan		Alvinston, Ont., Canada				Canada			
18	Voquette	Pinning C.N.P.	Rocina	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto			no relative				Cal. San Francisco		Italy			
19	Voquette	Pinning C.N.P.	Ida	7	"	S	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"			U.S.A. at Detroit Mich.		Uncle Samuel Hutchinson				Canada			
20	Palmer	Pinning C.N.P.	William	24	M	"	at home cutter	yes	yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Toledo, O.			Queen Place, London, Ont.		Ohio Toledo				"			
21	Paton	Pinning C.N.P.	Wesley E.	31/38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lucan			Father Andrew Paton		Lucan, Ont., Can.		Cleveland		"			
22	Vance	Pinning C.N.P.	Margaret	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bright			Father James Vance		Bright, Ont., Canada		Mich. Detroit		"			
23	Vance	Pinning C.N.P.	Ada	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A. at Detroit Mich.		Father Walter Shuman				"			
24	Harland	Pinning C.N.P.	Laura	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	at Detroit Mich.			Lydenburg, Ont., Can.						"			
25	Smardon	Pinning C.N.P.	Edward	9	M	S	Seamster	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Toledo, O.			Father Gus Sinaldon		Brussels, Ont.		Ohio Toledo		"			
26	Smardon	Pinning C.N.P.	Harold	18	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brussels									"			
27	Raftis	Pinning C.N.P.	Maud	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Artemis			Father Thomas Rylin		Artemis, Ont., Can.		Mich. Detroit		"			
28	Eldershaw	Pinning C.N.P.	Kellie	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. at Detroit Mich.			Father M. K. Carwell		Chatham, Ont., Can.				"			
29	McClure	Pinning C.N.P.	Eva M.	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"			Uncle Charles McClure		Chatham, Ont.		Can		"			
30	Side	Pinning C.N.P.	Lou	19	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Plyria, O.			Father J. J. Side		Halleburg, Ont.		Can Ohio Elvira		"			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*.

CLASS E.

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether shipper, agent, or other person, or by whom paid for passage, or by whom time, money, or other benefit, or other advantage, or other benefit, or																		

DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
JAMES W. R. CO.
CHARLES W. R. R. CO. CLASS E.
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
Chargé.
L. J. Byrne
J. H. Paul
Thomas H. Ambrose

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		+ Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of	
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			
1		Leak	Charles A.	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Ridge	Brother John Leak Essex, Ont.	Can.	Cal.	Croyton	Canada						
2		Leak	Grace D.	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother, Mrs E. Fox 35 William St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Leak	Burton R.	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Leak	George J.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Leak	Donald D.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Leak	Charles E.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Laidlaw	Frank	25		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Frederick, N.Y.	Father, John Laidlaw 33 Belvidere St., Hamilton, Ont.	Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"						
8		Leak	Ernest C.	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	North Ridge	Grandmother Mrs E. Fox 35 William St., Chatham, Ont.	"	Cal.	Croyton	"						
9		Miller	Annie	35		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Beech	Father Joseph Miller Beech, Ont.	Can.	La	Decatur	"						
10		Hardy	Joseph	32		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relations	"	Mich.	Detroit	Ireland						
11		Dreadwell	Evelyn	21		F	M	from	"	"	"	English	"	Agincourt	Father George King Agincourt, Ont.	Can.	"	"	Canada						
12		Cirk	Allan	78		M	"	Restaurateur	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father, John Kirk 40 Biddle Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"						
13		Sandcock	Robert W.	23		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Van Wert, O.	no relations	"	Ohio	Van Wert	Australia						
14		Regier	Angelo	19		"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	Italian	Canada	Brantford	Father	"	Ky	Middleborough	"						
15		Parker	Joseph E.	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Park	Mother, Sarah E. Parker Paris, Ont.	Can.	Mich.	Town	Canada						
16		Donne	Mayme A.	25		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Agincourt	Father, Patrick J. Donnelly St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	"	Detroit	"						
17		Adair	William R.	26		M	M	pebbler	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Agincourt	Father, Wm. Adair London, Ont., Canada	"	"	Saginaw	"						
18		Schooley	Lorna E.	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Margaret Schuch Jawood, Ont., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	Detroit	"						
19		Johnston	Robert	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, William R. Johnston 109 McMillan Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.	Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotland						
20		Malcomby	Maude	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Fred Green Windsor, Ont.	Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada						
21		Duncan	Richard	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, George Duncan 49 Melrose, London, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	"						
22		Martin	Simon E.	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Watuloo	Father, John Martin Watuloo, Ont.	Can.	Ind.	Waukegan	"						
23		Snyder	Ira	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Franklin Snyder St. Jacobs, Ont.	"	"	"	"						
24		Trust	Sarah	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Green River	Daughter, Mrs Geo. Harrison Green River, Ont.	Can.	Ohio	Salado	England						
25		Sale	Isabelle	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs John Sale 70 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada						
26		Roberts	Vaughn M.	50		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	no relations	"	"	"	England						
27		Higginson	George	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Abraham Higginson Goderich, Ont.	Can.	"	"	Canada						
28		Stork	Emil	29		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Mother, Anna Stork 376 King St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"						
29		Lamont	Frank	26		"	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Louis Lamont Belle River, Ont.	Can.	"	"	"						
30		Maxwell	Henry	72		M	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son, Thomas Maxwell London, Ont.	Can.	"	"	"						
103		NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

✱

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 27th, 1914

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

11-1694

Immigrant Inspector
in Charge.

Capt. Paul
 Walter H. Walstead
 Leonard J. Coyne
 Leon J. DeLoach
 James H. [unclear]
 Charles [unclear]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-30 Copied B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or what other status citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	34	F	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallerville</i>	<i>Father Samuel Williams</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Ball</i>	<i>George A.</i>	22	M	<i>Marker</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>Father Thomas Ball</i>			
3	<i>Venus</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20	F	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>32 W. Larnell Rd. London Ont</i>			<i>England</i>
4	<i>Finn</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	<i>Smith</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father Patrick Finn</i>			<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Clements</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	24	M	<i>Printer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother Jane Clements</i>			
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	M	<i>Machinist</i>					<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Mother Emma Miller</i>			
7	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Agustus</i>	22	M	<i>Moulder</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>Bro. Charles E. Jackson</i>			<i>England</i>
8	<i>Beckard</i>	<i>Ernie E.</i>	22	M	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>French</i>			<i>Camcount</i>	<i>Father Esau Beckard</i>			<i>Canada</i>
9	<i>Esseltine</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	<i>Telegrapher</i>		<i>German</i>			<i>Sandwich</i>	<i>Wife Emma J. Esseltine</i>			
	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	27	F	<i>Telegrapher</i>		<i>Black</i>			<i>Sarrows</i>	<i>Father G. Matthews</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
11	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25	M	<i>Telegrapher</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father Collin Stevens</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
12	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	F	<i>none</i>						<i>Brother G. Stevens</i>			<i>USA</i>
13	<i>Night</i>	<i>Albert J.</i>	21	M	<i>Telegrapher</i>		<i>Irish</i>			<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father Dawson Wright</i>			<i>Canada</i>
14	<i>Burnside</i>	<i>Mary</i>	30	F	<i>Wd. woman</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingsville</i>	<i>Brother G. Palmer</i>			
15	<i>Burnside</i>	<i>Kora</i>	35	F	<i>S</i>						<i>Brother A. Burnside</i>			
16	<i>Kirkley</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>	20	M	<i>Cook</i>		<i>Black</i>			<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Clara Bird</i>			
17	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	7	F	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>Colchester</i>	<i>Father Andrew Sutton</i>			
18	<i>Ward</i>	<i>William J.</i>	26	M	<i>Clerk</i>		<i>Irish</i>			<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father Ellen A. Ward</i>			
19	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	38	F	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Brother Daniel McCann</i>			
20	<i>Totten</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	19	M	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>S. Woodale</i>	<i>Father John Totten</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Canada</i>
21	<i>Sinnott</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	35	F	<i>Teacher</i>					<i>Pontrequeville</i>	<i>Mother Mary Sinnott</i>	<i>Ms</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18	F	<i>Student</i>		<i>French</i>			<i>Forinto</i>	<i>Father Walter Lyon</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
23	<i>Edgell</i>	<i>Gordon J.</i>	20	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Sarah H. Cowan</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
24	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>Richard G.</i>	61	M	<i>Wd.</i>						<i>346 Delugeth An. London Ont.</i>			
25	<i>Beecher</i>	<i>Alla</i>	24	F	<i>S. woman</i>					<i>North Ridge</i>	<i>Father Fred Beecher</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
26	<i>Becher</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>Urbidge</i>	<i>Mother Mary Becher</i>			
27	<i>Harper</i>	<i>Philip</i>	65	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>			<i>Mount Forest</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert J. Harper</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Palmetto</i>	
28	<i>Harper</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	55	F	<i>none</i>						<i>same as above</i>			<i>Ireland</i>
29	<i>Walker</i>	<i>John W.</i>	23	M	<i>Miner</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>Sudbury</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>England</i>
30	<i>Gotts</i>	<i>Charles</i>	38	M	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Susan Gatta</i>			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 27th*, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Am	Am	none	Canada	Port	Detrit	Jan 10	1914				
2	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	—	"	Port	Detrit	July 1	1914				
3	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	—	England	London	St. John	Dec 1906	1914				
4	"	"	70 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	Am	Am	—	Canada	Port	Detrit	Jan 10	1914				
5	"	"	70 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dark	"	Blue	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
6	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	"	Gray	—	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
7	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	"	Gray	—	England	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
8	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Med	"	—	Canada	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
9	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	Gray	Blue	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
10	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
11	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blk	Am	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
12	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Am	"	Blue	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
13	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blk	"	Gray	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
14	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blk	"	Gray	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
15	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blk	"	Gray	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
16	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	Am	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
17	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
18	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Am	Am	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
19	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
20	yes	Self	5 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Blk	Am	Am	Canada	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
21	"	"	35 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Am	"	Gray	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
22	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	Blue	—	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
23	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 11 1/2	Blk	Am	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Med	"	Gray	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
25	"	"	18 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Am	"	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
26	"	"	18 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Am	"	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
27	"	"	18 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	Gray	—	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
28	"	"	18 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
29	"	"	18 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Blk	Am	Am	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				
30	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ 76	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	"	"	"	"	Port	Detrit	Jan 12	1914				

CLASS E.

Grand Frank R. R. Co.
L. R. R. Co.
Central R. R. Co.

11-1004

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. J. Frick
J. J. Frick
J. J. Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Walcker</i>	<i>Harry</i>	38	m	m Laborer	yes yes	Canada.	English	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich	Bro Ernest Chas. Walcker.	532 Burns St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	England
2	<i>Jay</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	28	m	und Laborer	"	"	Syrian	Canada Smithfalls, Ont	Mrs. Mrs. Jay	Smithfalls, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Syria
3	<i>Jay</i>	<i>Annie</i>	3	f	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Can
4	<i>Kerry (Gury)</i>	<i>Aboud</i>	29	m	m. Don moulder	y y.	"	"	"	"	Wife. Carey Kerry.	"	"	"
5	<i>Algoota</i>	<i>Mohamed. A.</i>	26	m	S Laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	Smithfalls, Ont. Can.	"	"	Syria
6	<i>Treleaven</i>	<i>Mary</i>	27	f	m none	yes yes	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	Cousin. Blathumad. Jayo	"	"	"
7	<i>Treleaven</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	16	f	S	no no	"	English	"	"	Smithfalls, Ont. Can	"	"	"
8	<i>McBride</i>	<i>Robert</i>	98	m	m. Bill Maker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Allen Young. (uncle).	"	"	"
9	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	2	f	S none	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Same as above.	"	"	"
10	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maggie Mc Oude.	"	"	"
11	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
12	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
13	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
14	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
15	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
16	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
17	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
18	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
19	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
20	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
21	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
22	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
23	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
24	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
25	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
26	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
27	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
28	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
29	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
30	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
31	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
32	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
33	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
34	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
35	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
36	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
37	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
38	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
39	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
40	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
41	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
42	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
43	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
44	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
45	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
46	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
47	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
48	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
49	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
50	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
51	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
52	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
53	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
54	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
55	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
56	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
57	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
58	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
59	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
60	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
61	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
62	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
63	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
64	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
65	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
66	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
67	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
68	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
69	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
70	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
71	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
72	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
73	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
74	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
75	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
76	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
77	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
78	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
79	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
80	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
81	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
82	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
83	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
84	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
85	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
86	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
87	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
88	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
89	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
90	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
91	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
92	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
93	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
94	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
95	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
96	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
97	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
98	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
99	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England
100	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>William</i>	23	m	Swickman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Ind. Indianapolis	"	England

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Wilma Grace - 2 yrs. 2 mths. U.S. Cit.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

CLASS E.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	4 P.C. 1908 Portland, Me. Jan. 4 1909 Detroit, Mich. 1914.	no address Bro. Sam. Trapp 431 Orleans St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	Good	5 8 1/2 med Brn Blu	none.		England / London Bayrut.	Quebec C.P.R.	Oct 1 1904	Lake Erie	Jan 14					
2	"	370 1908 Detroit, Mich. Dec 22 1913	431 Orleans St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 dark Blk Brn	"		Syria / Ont.	Quebec C.P.R.	Jan 13 1914	unknown	" 14					
3	no father	710 1904	with father 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada / Smithfield Bayrut.	Quebec C.P.R.	1901	C.P.R.	" 14					
4	yes self.	40 1907 Detroit, Mich. 1907	210 Russell St. Detroit, Mich Miss. Alk. French	"	"	"	"	5 9	"		Syria / Damascus Bayrut.	Quebec C.P.R.	Dec. 1901	unknown	" 14					
5	"	175 1908 Pittsburgh, Pa. 1908	210 Russell St. Detroit, Mich Sister Mrs. Beatrice King	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"		Syria / Damascus Ont.	Quebec C.P.R.	Jan 13 1914	unknown	" 14					
6	"	8 1908	115 Byers Av. Akron, Ohio aunt	"	"	"	"	5 4 fair Brn Blu	"		Canada / London	Detroit	Jan 14 1914	L.T.R.	" 14					
7	mother	887 1909	Same as above Indiana, Ind. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		England / York, Pa.	Quebec C.P.R.	1901	unknown	" 14					
8	Self	60 1909	06 Capital Blvd. Indianapolis, Ind. Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 - Fair Brn Blu	"		Ireland / Belfast	Quebec C.P.R.	1901	"	" 14					
9	"	23 1909	Detroit, Mich. Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 -	"		Canada / Montreal	Detroit	Jan 14 1914	D.P.W.	" 14					
10	"	71 1909	703 4th Ave. Detroit, Mich Callie Ellen Kiddle	"	"	"	"	5 0	"		" / Berlin	"	"	"	" 14					
11	"	27 1909	277 Wilson St. Detroit, Mich Sister Mrs. E. McCarroll	"	"	"	"	5 7 Ash " Brn	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 14					
12	"	2 1909	160 Congress St. Detroit, Mich Sister Mrs. E. McCarroll	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med " Gray	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 14					
13	"	5 1909	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6 Ash " Brn	"		" / Pilsen, Conn.	"	"	"	" 14					
14	"	18 1909	226 State St. Pontiac, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 9 Reddy Brn Brn	"		" / Ant.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 14					
15	husband	50 1909	510 Jackson May Sister Mrs. E. McCarroll	"	"	"	"	5 - Fair Brn Blu	"		England / Cornwall	Quebec C.P.R.	1863	unknown	" 14					
16	Self	50 1909	510 Jackson May Sister Mrs. E. McCarroll	"	"	"	"	5 - Brn Brn	"		Canada / Dundalk	Detroit	Jan 14 1914	M.C.R.	" 14					
17	"	50 1909	510 Jackson May Sister Mrs. E. McCarroll	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 14					
18	"	18 1909	657 Hillman St. Detroit, Mich Sister Mrs. E. McCarroll	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 Med. " Brn	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 14					
19	"	6 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Brn Blu (right eye)	Glass eye		England / Glasgow	Quebec C.P.R.	1910	Athenia	" 14					
20	husband	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 14					
21	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada / Windsor	Detroit	Jan 14 1914	D.P.W.	" 14					
22	self	60 1913	5726 South O. Street, Laconia, N.H. Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 8 med	"		" / St. Thomas, Ont.	Detroit	Jan 14 1914	Hub. Ry.	" 14					
23	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 14					
24	husb	10 1913	892 Forest Ave E. Detroit, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair	"		U.S.A. / Hartford	"	Jan 13 1914	M.C.R.	" 14					
25	Self	25 1913	797 Elm St. Detroit, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		Canada / London	Detroit	Jan 14 1914	D.P.W.	" 15					
26	Parents	1914	123 Campbell Ave. Detroit, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 - Ash Blk Brn	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 15					
27	Self	40 1914	679 Rom. Ave. Detroit, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		" / Ant.	"	"	"	" 15					
28	"	200 1914	53 Hill St. Pontiac, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med Br. Blu	"		" / Ant.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 16					
29	"	50 1914	301 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"		" / Ant.	"	"	W.D.	" 16					
30	"	55 1914	Rockwell, Mich Bro. Sam. Trapp	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair " Blu	"		" / Ant.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 16					

CLASS E.

Grand Bank R. R. Co.
Grand Bank R. R. Co.
Grand Bank R. R. Co.

11-1004

By Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector
Livingston, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Line
1-30
Copied
B.B.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Reported by the Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

Form 1 (Circular)
WHEN USED RETURN TO 322 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Customs

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

101 100

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary 211</i> Saiman	Lion	28	M.	M. Tailor	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Son, Glean 24 St. Patrick St. Toronto Ont. Father, John Baker Godrich Ont. Can.	Mich	Trusville	England
2	<i>Primary 221</i> Jigginson	Levinah	36	F.	none		"	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	no relation	Mich	Detroit	Canada
3	<i>Primary 231</i> Wigglesworth	Charles	25	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Blenham	no relation	Mich	Detroit	Canada
4	<i>Primary 241</i> Artemision	Adguda	24	"	none	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Katherine Linton Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Mich	Detroit	Turkey
5	<i>Primary 251</i> Gibson	William V.	41	M.	none	"	"	Irish	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	Canada
6	<i>Primary 261</i> Gardner	Elmer	31	M.	M. Painter	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
7	<i>Primary 271</i> Lister	Lillian	27	F.	S. Student	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
8	<i>Primary 281</i> Newcomb	John S.	21	M.	S. Teacher	"	"	English	"	Lucknow	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
9	<i>Primary 291</i> Mausell	Les.	23	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	S. Woodlee	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
10	<i>Primary 301</i> Hunter	Margaret	5	F.	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
11	<i>Primary 311</i> Bower	Eloa	28	"	M. Housewife	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
12	<i>Primary 321</i> Krowlton	Syman P.	39	M.	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Mich	Flint	England
13	<i>Primary 331</i> Wright	Horace	22	"	S. Son Miller	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Mich	Detroit	Canada
14	<i>Primary 341</i> McKerrall	John D.	51	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
15	<i>Primary 351</i> McPherson	Clifford W.	19	"	S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
16	<i>Primary 361</i> Fairweather	Hettie	30	F.	M. none	"	"	English	Canada	Peterboro	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
17	<i>Primary 371</i> Cromwell	Charles S.	27	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	Black	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
18	<i>Primary 381</i> Turville	Winifred L.	35	F.	S. nurse	"	"	English	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
19	<i>Primary 391</i> Norton	George R.	42	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
20	<i>Primary 401</i> Hester	Anna	79	F.	M. none	No	No	Irish	"	London	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	Irish
21	<i>Primary 411</i> George	Eckel B.	24	"	S. Domestic	Y	Y	English	"	Port Elgin	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	Canada
22	<i>Primary 421</i> Holmes	Helena	26	"	none	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
23	<i>Primary 431</i> Moffat	Charles	28	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Ind.	Indianapolis	"
24	<i>Primary 441</i> Applebaum	Bessie	18	F.	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Mich	St. Paul	Russia
25	<i>Primary 451</i> Mackie	John	28	M.	S. Machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	"
26	<i>Primary 461</i> Woods	John	9	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Mich	Dayton	"
27	<i>Primary 471</i> Ler	Lewis	50	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gosfield	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Cal.	St. Raphael	"
28	<i>Primary 481</i> Brickwood	Larry	24	"	S. Janitor	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Mich	Detroit	England
29	<i>Primary 491</i> Basso	Alice M.	21	F.	none	"	"	Black	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	"	"	Canada
30	<i>Primary 501</i> Tomney	Joseph	23	M.	S. Bottle maker	"	"	French	"	Waltham	Wife, John Linton Wife, Sarah Linton	Ill.	Chicago	France

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 27th*, 1914

CLASS E.

MONTH OF January 27th, 1914													CLASS L.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914																									
1	Yes Self		30 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Red Br. Blue	none	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	Aug 28	Royal George	Jan 16																									
2	"		10 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Blk Br. Br.		Canada	London	Detont	Jan 15	D & W	" 16																									
3	"		20 ⁰⁰	No	1891 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 8	Fair " Blue		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 16																									
4	L.P.C.		70 ⁰⁰	No	1904 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dark " Br.		Turkey	Constantinople	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
5	L.P.C.		1.00 ⁰⁰	No	1904 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 8	Red " Blue		Canada	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
6	"		25 ⁰⁰	No	1908 Detont	—	—	—	—	5 8	Fair " Blue		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
7	"		60 ⁰⁰	No	1908 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 8	" " Grey		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
8	"		10 ⁰⁰	No	1908 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 10	Fair Br. Blue		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
9	"		10 ⁰⁰	No	1908 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 10	Red " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
10	"		12 ⁰⁰	No	1906 Detont	—	—	—	—	5 11	" " Blue		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
11	"		5 ⁰⁰	No	1909 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 9	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
12	"		5 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Medi " Blue		England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	Aug 28	Royal George	Jan 16																									
13	"		40 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Fair Grey Blue		Canada	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
14	"		18 ⁰⁰	No	1913 Detont	—	—	—	—	5 10	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
15	"		10 ⁰⁰	No	1914 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 2	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
16	"		25 ⁰⁰	No	1908 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 10	Blk Blk Blk		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
17	"		9 ⁰⁰	No	1908 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 6	Fair Br. Br.		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
18	"		27 ⁰⁰	No	1911 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 5	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
19	L.P.C.		3 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
20	"		20 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
21	"		20 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	Blk Br. Br.		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
22	"		65 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
23	"		60 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
24	"		5 ⁰⁰	No	1904 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 6	Med Br. Br.		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
25	"		20 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
26	"		40 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Blk Blk Blk		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
27	"		500 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Fair Br. Blue		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
28	"		10 ⁰⁰	No	1913 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 10	" " " "		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
29	Criminal		1 ⁰⁰	No	1914 Mich	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blk Blk Blk		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									
30	"		15 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Med Br. Br.		"	London	Detont	Jan 15	"	" 17																									

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector

Charles Edge
Thomas H. H. H.
James H. H.
James H. H.
James H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

THIS LIST IS TO BE USED BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NEW YORK TO DETERMINE THE NATIONALITY OF THE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneso.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	<i>McDonnell</i> James	33	M.	M.	Farmer		Irish		Canada	Pro. Geo. Mc Donnell, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	Canada
2	<i>McDonnell</i> Anna B.	26	F.	F.	Home		"		"	Pro. Geo. Mc Donnell, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	"
3	<i>Harris</i> Clarence	44	M.	M.	Farmer		English		London	Pro. Geo. Harris, Brownsville, Ont., Can.	Mich. Burton	"
4	<i>Harris</i> Clara	40	F.	F.	Home		"		"	Pro. Geo. Harris, Brownsville, Ont., Can.	"	"
5	<i>Harris</i> Lillian L.	16	F.	S.	"		"		"	Pro. Geo. Harris, Brownsville, Ont., Can.	"	"
6	<i>Harris</i> Grace M.	7	F.	S.	"		"		"	Pro. Geo. Harris, Brownsville, Ont., Can.	"	"
7	<i>Harris</i> Egan E.	5	M.	S.	"		"		"	Pro. Geo. Harris, Brownsville, Ont., Can.	"	"
8	<i>Solomon</i> David	46	M.	M.	Farmer		Scotch		Montreal	Pro. Geo. Solomon, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	Russia
9	<i>Meissner</i> Alexander	19	M.	S.	Farmer		"		Toronto	Pro. Geo. Meissner, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	<i>DeRossiers</i> Mary	72	F.	M.	Home		French		Quebec	Pro. Geo. DeRossiers, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	Canada
11	<i>McMullen</i> Louisa	18	F.	S.	Domestic		Irish		Quebec	Pro. Geo. McMullen, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	"
12	<i>Marsden</i> Vera	9	F.	S.	"		English		Quebec	Pro. Geo. Marsden, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Orion	"
13	<i>McLean</i> George P.	24	M.	S.	"		Scotch		Quebec	Pro. Geo. McLean, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Detroit	"
14	<i>Reist</i> Jacob	56	M.	M.	Farmer		German		Canada	Pro. Geo. Reist, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	"
15	<i>Andrew</i> Jessie	9	F.	S.	Domestic		English		Chatham	Pro. Geo. Andrew, Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"
16	<i>Root</i> Leo	32	M.	M.	Farmer		French		Walkerhill	Pro. Geo. Root, Walkerhill, Ont., Can.	"	"
17	<i>Dancy</i> William	72	M.	M.	Home		English		Toronto, Ont.	Pro. Geo. Dancy, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Highland Park	England
18	<i>Schmidt</i> Stahel	26	M.	S.	Farmer		German		Quebec	Pro. Geo. Schmidt, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Jackson	Canada
19	<i>Jacob</i> James J.	30	M.	M.	Home		of Black		Quebec	Pro. Geo. Jacob, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Detroit	"
20	<i>Henry</i> George W.	57	M.	M.	Farmer		Irish		"	Pro. Geo. Henry, Quebec, Ont., Can.	Cal. Ontario	"
21	<i>McNeil</i> Wellington	18	M.	S.	"		Scotch		Alouinston	Pro. Geo. McNeil, Alouinston, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
22	<i>Morrison</i> James R.	24	M.	S.	Farmer		Irish		Quebec	Pro. Geo. Morrison, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	"
23	<i>Arcaer</i> George	60	M.	M.	Farmer		French		San Giovanni	Pro. Geo. Arcaer, San Giovanni, Ont., Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
24	<i>Jackson</i> Leo	22	M.	S.	Farmer		English		Wallerburg	Pro. Geo. Jackson, Wallerburg, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
25	<i>Stiles</i> John	63	M.	M.	Farmer		"		Union	Pro. Geo. Stiles, Union, Ont., Can.	Fla. Tallahassee	England
26	<i>Shone</i> Henry E.	25	M.	S.	Farmer		"		St. Thomas	Pro. Geo. Shone, St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	"
27	<i>Shone</i> Albert V.	22	M.	S.	Farmer		"		"	Pro. Geo. Shone, St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	"
28	<i>Solomon</i> Harry	19	M.	S.	Farmer		"		Toronto	Pro. Geo. Solomon, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	Canada
29	<i>Morrison</i> John C.	24	M.	S.	Farmer		Scotch		Chatham	Pro. Geo. Morrison, Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"
30	<i>Rohlfetech</i> Mary	36	F.	S.	Domestic		German		Sebringville	Pro. Geo. Rohlfetech, Sebringville, Ont., Can.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1914.

CLASS E.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other restriction, penalty, or disability, or whether subject to any other restriction, penalty, or disability, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	1300	No		Rev. in Law, Mrs. Shaw, 522 Humboldt Ave., Detroit, Mich.						5 1/2	Blk. Brn. Eyes	Canada, Bellefleur	Quebec	Jan. 14	1914	H. Jan. 19			
2	"	1100	No		Sister - as above.						5 4	Blk. " Blue	"	Palmers	"	"	"	"	19	
3	"	4000	No		Grandson, Mrs. Hurd, Bardham, Cal.						5 9	Blk. " "	"	Los Angeles	"	Jan. 17	W. L. Ry	"	19	
4	"	1000	No		as above.						5 3	Blk. " "	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	19	
5	"	1000	No		"						5 6	" " "	"	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	19	
6	"	1000	No		"						"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
7	"	1000	No		"						"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
8	Self	160	No		Rev. in Law, Samuel Harris, 717 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	Blk. Brn. Brn	Russia	Keedon	Jan. 18	1914	Victorian	"	19	
9	"	21	No	From N. Y. City, 1905	Miss Alice A. Hurd, 1111 E. 12th St., Detroit, Mich.						5 8	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Keedon	"	Jan. 18	1914	Victorian	"	19
10	"	2400	No		Daughter, Mrs. J. Hurd, 1050 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 3	Blk. Brn. Brn	Canada	Montreal	Jan. 18	1914	20 W	"	19	
11	"	315	No		Granddaughter, Mary Hurd, 315 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 4	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	19	
12	"	5	No		Uncle, Robert Hurd, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	" " "	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	19	
13	"	150	No	90 San Francisco, Cal., 1913	Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	" " "	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
14	"	1600	No		no address						5 9	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
15	"	5	No		no address						5 9	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
16	"	20	No	90 San Francisco, Cal., 1913	Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 8	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
17	"	5000	No	1907-1908, 1913	Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
18	"	70	No	1913	Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 8	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
19	"	15	No	700	Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 2	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
20	"	10000	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						6	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
21	"	50	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 11	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
22	"	30	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
23	"	900	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
24	"	15	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 7 1/2	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
25	"	5000	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
26	"	50	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						6	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
27	"	65	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 10	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
28	"	15	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
29	"	15	No		Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	
30	"	25	No	1912	Boarding Place, 1200 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.						5 6	Blk. Brn. Brn	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	19	

CLASS E.

Windsor Ferry Co.
Central R. R. Co.
R. R. Co.
Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit Ferry Co.
R. R. Co.

11-1004

Windsor Ferry Co.
Central R. R. Co.
R. R. Co.
Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit Ferry Co.
R. R. Co.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28 L Z E A N

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.													
1	French	Hossie	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	N. Malden	Father, Mrs. French	Can	Mich	Detroit	Canada								
* 2	London	Garnet C.	25	M	M	real estate dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. C. London	"	"	"	"								
* 3	London	Margaret	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Mother in law	"	"	"	U. S.								
* 4	London	Dorothy	1	S	"	no	no	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	Canada								
5	Engelhardt	John	42	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. James Hanes	"	"	"	"								
6	Wisdom	Mabel	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. John Wisdom	"	"	"	England								
7	Leedham	Walter L.	23	M	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Christopher Leedham	"	"	"	"								
8	Newcomb	Ellison F.	23	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthur	751 Pope Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"								
9	Genders	Hattie	35	F	M	Secretary	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mother, Ellen Newcomb	"	"	"	"								
10	Branding	Rosario	26	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, J. P. Branding	"	"	"	"								
11	Brandin	Adina	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Gustav Branding	"	"	"	"								
12	Rutson	Mable	32	S	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother, Shropshire Rutson	"	"	"	"								
Debarred	Cind	George	39	M	M	Py.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"	England								
Debarred	Hager	Rose Nettie	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Debarred	Pink	George Jr.	-2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Jamison	James	18	"	"	Porter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	"	"	Mrs. Alex Jamison	"	"	"	"								
17	Bathmore	Robert W.	49	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Madison, S.	24 Samuels Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"								
18	Bathmore	Isabella	51	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Scherell	Winifred	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Novelt, Mich.	Sister, Mrs. Ches Lister	Can.	Mich	Novelt	Canada								
20	Burnow	Larue L.	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. Lark Burnow	Can.	Mrs	St. Louis	Canada								
21	Maheux	Lette	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father, Alex Maheux	Can.	Mich	Detroit	"								
22	Lant	Larry	19	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Lant	"	"	"	"								
23	Taylor	Albert G.	24	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Lantons Taylor	Can.	"	"	"								
24	Dubean	Roy	23	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	USA	W. P. City	Father, Alfred Dubean	Can.	"	"	"								
25	Pearson	Catherine	-4	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Tenora	Mother, James Pearson	Can.	"	St. Charles	Scotland								
26	Wilfong	Emmanuel	50	M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Bro. Leary Wilfong	Can.	Fla	St. Petersburg	Canada								
27	Wilfong	Margaret	50	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Rebecca Robinson	Can.	"	"	"								
28	Wilson	Liram	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Mother, Martha Wilson	Can.	Mich	Pontiac	"								
29	Bader	Fred A.	32	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	USA	Detroit	Brother, Ernest Bader	Can.	"	Detroit	"								
30	Bader	Mary A.	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Donald McArthur	Can.	"	"	"								

NOT USED

* Charles E. Landon, 19 mos. U. S. C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1907 Mich. Sept.	Sister Anna French 7411 High St. Detroit Mich					5 7 1/2	Fair Blue Blue		Canada Ont. Malden	Detont	Jan 21 1914	D.V.W.	Jan 21	
2	"	1913 Detroit	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 1/2	Dark Blue Blue		" Mich. Florence	"	Jan 15 1914	C.P.	" 21	
3	husband	1913 "	same as above					5 4	Fair Blue Blue		U.S.A. Mich. Peck	"	"	"	" 21	
4	father	1908 Calif. June	same as above					5 8	Fair Blue Blue		Canada Calif. Calgary	"	Jan 10 1914	"	" 21	
5	self	1913 Beaumont	Uncle, Edw. Hanks 2500 E. Boulevard W. Detroit					5 8 1/2	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. W. Plambers	"	Jan 10 1914	"	" 21	
6	"	1907 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 9	Fair Blue Blue		England Mich. Port Huron	Windsor	1884	Unknown	" 21	
7	"	1907 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 10	Fair Blue Blue		Canada Mich. Port Huron	Windsor	1907	Canada	" 21	
8	"	1907 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		Canada Mich. Port Huron	Windsor	1914	C.P.	" 21	
9	"	1907 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 8	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Grand Valley	"	"	"	" 21	
10	"	1907 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
11	husband	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 6	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
12	self	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 7	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
13	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 2	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
14	husband	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
15	father	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
16	self	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
17	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
18	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
19	self	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
20	husband	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
21	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
22	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
23	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
24	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
25	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
26	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
27	husband	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
28	self	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
29	"	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	
30	husband	1906 Mich. Sept.	Brother in Law Dan McPhail 862 Maxwell Ave. Detroit.					5 3	Fair Blue Blue		" Mich. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21	

CLASS E.

Windsor Ferry Co.
Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Smith

Immigrant Inspector
Charles E. Egan
John J. Egan
John J. Egan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Handwritten: List of Races or Peoples
Handwritten: 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	48	43	5			
CTAXABLE	18	17	1			
CNON-TAX	21	21				
CLASS C	19	19				
CLASS CC	81	76	5			
CLASS D	439	413	26			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	626	589	37			#

CLASS B											
ALLIAN		C. I. I. P.		D. I. I. P.		D. I. I. P.		D. I. I. P.		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
75	3	7		1	2	3		7			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	24
Tourists	100
Residents of United States	109
Total	233

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Handwritten: 280
57

Class B											
CANADA		CUNARD		FRENCH							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4		3		1							

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Handwritten: 000

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1914
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Mac Kenzie	Stanley	22	M	Clerk	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Bridges	Father John Mac Kenzie St. Bridges, Ont. Imperial, Arrington Minneapolis, Minn., Canada	Can.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Demitov	Clifford S.	27	M	Switchman	"	"	English	"	Minneapolis, Minn., Canada	"	"	"	"	"
3	Demitov	John	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Demitov	Lucia	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mulkin	Lillian	34	F	Idol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mulkin	Edna	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gissard	Walter W.	36	M	Machine	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gissard	George H.	11	M	S. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lusty	Lillian W.	16	F	Idol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Collins	James R.	39	M	S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chapman	Herbert A.	19	M	Law Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adair	Harold	19	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dougherty	Albert	25	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	St. Pierre	Cyrille	97	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thompson	Mary E.	24	F	Idol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Finlan	Lillian	22	F	S. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Garrod	Charles W.	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Garrod	Joan	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Garrod	Vida W.	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Garrod	Luelle	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Garrod	Douglas H.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Garrod	Charles	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 27th, 1914 CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	50.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Black	Canada	Fredericton	Dec 2 1913	C.P. Ry	Jan 23	
2	"	"	4.35	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Jan 22 1914	C.P. Ry	" 23	
3	"	"	5.50	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Light	Brown	Blue	Canada	Peterboro	"	"	" 23	
4	"	"	5.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Gr	Light	"	Canada	Peterboro	"	"	" 23	
5	"	"	65.00	1907	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Dark	Blue	"	Hamilton	Jan 24 1914	"	" 24	
6	"	"	10.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
7	"	"	10.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
8	"	"	10.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
9	"	"	10.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
10	"	"	14.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
11	"	"	12.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
12	"	"	28.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
13	"	"	40.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
14	"	"	10.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
15	"	"	20.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
16	"	"	5.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
17	"	"	22.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
18	"	"	7.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
19	"	"	5.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
20	"	"	7.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
21	"	"	7.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	
22	"	"	7.00	1912	Friend, Mr. Della Johnson, 318-11th St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

J. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

Walter H. Halden
Home, 11th St.
J. J. Halden
J. J. Halden
J. J. Halden

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-32 Copied B+B

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DEC. 1913

5. CARRIER

280

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

173

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

